

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Official Journal

RECORDS

OF THE

ELEVENTH SESSION ORDINARY

OF THE

ASSEMBLY

GENEVA, 1930.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS
Official Journal

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT No. 84

RECORDS
OF THE
ELEVENTH ORDINARY SESSION
OF THE
ASSEMBLY

PLENARY MEETINGS

TEXT OF THE DEBATES

GENEVA, 1930

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
LIST OF ANNEXES	8	THIRD PLENARY MEETING, Thursday, September 11th, 1930, at 10.30 a.m. :	
LETTER OF CONVOCATION	10	16. Agenda : Report of the General Com- mittee on Certain Questions referred to it for Preliminary Examination.	34
AGENDA	11	17. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly	35
LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE DELEGATIONS OF THE ASSEMBLY.....	13	[Speeches by Sir Robert Borden (Canada), and M. Briand (France).]	
PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSEMBLY.....	26	FOURTH PLENARY MEETING, Thursday, September 11th, 1930, at 4 p.m. :	
FIRST PLENARY MEETING, Wednesday, September 10th, 1930, at 10.30 a.m. :		18. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :	
1. Opening of the Assembly.....	27	Continuation of the Discussion....	30
2. Committee to report on the Credentials of the Delegates :		[Speeches by the Right Hon. Arthur Henderson (British Empire), M. Bellegarde (Italy), M. Cosío (Uruguay).]	
Election of the Committee.....	27	FIFTH PLENARY MEETING, Friday, September 12th, 1930, at 10.30 a.m. :	
3. Expression of Sympathy regarding the Catastrophes in Italy and the Dominican Republic	28	19. Protection of Minorities :	
4. Opening Speech by M. Zumeta, Acting President of the Council.....	28	Draft Resolution proposed by the German Delegation.....	48
5. Credentials of Delegates :		20. Reduction of Armaments :	
Report of the Committee on Credentials	30	Draft Resolution proposed by the Netherlands Delegation	48
6. Election of the President of the Eleventh Ordinary Session of the Assembly	30	21. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :	
7. Presidential Address.....	30	Continuation of the Discussion...	48
8. Agenda : Examination and Adoption.	31	[Speeches by Jonkhoeer Beelaerts van Blokland (Netherlands), Dr. Munch (Denmark), General the Hon. J. B. M. Hertzog (South Africa), and M. Ferrara (Cuba).]	
9. Constitution of Committees.....	31	Draft Resolution proposed by the Delegations of Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland	53
10. Agenda : Distribution of Items among the Committees	31	SIXTH PLENARY MEETING, Friday, September 12th, 1930, at 4.45 p.m. :	
11. Procedure for the Election of the Chairmen of Committees :		22. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :	
Communication by the President..	32	Continuation of the Discussion....	57
SECOND PLENARY MEETING, Wednesday, September 10th, 1930, at 6 p.m. :		[Speeches by M. Hymans (Bel- gium), Dr. Schober (Austria), Baron Ramel (Sweden), and M. Quiñones de León (Spain).]	
12. Announcement of the Chairmen of Committees	33		
13. Election of the Six Vice-Presidents of the Assembly.....	33		
14. Agenda Committee : Appointment..	33		
15. Appointment of the Chairman of the Agenda Committee as a Member of the General Committee of the Assembly	34		

	Page		Page
23. Mandates :		NINTH PLENARY MEETING, Monday, September 15th, 1930, at 10 a.m. :	
Draft Resolution proposed by the Norwegian Delegation.....	64	34. Most-favoured-nation Clause :	
SEVENTH PLENARY MEETING, Saturday, September 13th, 1930, at 10.15 a.m. :		Draft Resolution proposed by the Delegations of Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Norway, the Netherlands, Sweden and Switzerland :	
24. Protection of Minorities :		Report of the Agenda Committee..	74
Reference to the Sixth Committee of the Draft Resolution proposed by the German Delegation.....	64	35. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :	
25. Reduction of Armaments :		Continuation of the Discussion...	75
Reference to the Third Committee of the Draft Resolution proposed by the Netherlands Delegation..	65	[Speeches by Mr. Brennan (Aus- tralia), M. Matsudaira (Japan), M. Marinkovitch (Yugoslavia), and M. Politis (Greece).]	
26. Mandates :		TENTH PLENARY MEETING, Monday, September 15th, 1930, at 3.15 p.m. :	
Reference to the Sixth Committee of the Draft Resolution proposed by the Norwegian Delegation...	65	36. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :	
27. Most-favoured-nation Clause :		Continuation of the Discussion....	84
Reference to the Agenda Committee of the Draft Resolution proposed by the Delegations of Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland	65	[Speeches by M. Zaunius (Lithua- nia), Count Apponyi (Hungary) M. Guani (Uruguay), M. Cabal- lero de Bedoya (Paraguay), M. de Michelis (Italy) and Mr. Blythe (Irish Free State).]	
28. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :		ELEVENTH PLENARY MEETING, Tuesday, September 16th, 1930, at 10 a.m. :	
Continuation of the Discussion....	65	37. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :	
[Speeches by M. Motta (Switzer- land), and The Right Hon. William Graham (British Empire).]		Continuation of the Discussion ...	97
EIGHTH PLENARY MEETING, Saturday, September 13th, 1930, at 5 p.m. :		[Speeches by M. Scialoja (Italy), Dr. Curtius (Germany), the Maharaja of Bikaner (India), and M. Wu (China).]	
29. Organisation of the Permanent Court of International Justice :		38. Agriculture :	
Reference of the Question to the First Committee	71	Communication from the Delega- tions of Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Po- land, Roumania, and Yugoslavia.	105
30. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :		39. Expression of Sympathy to the Dominican Republic :	
Continuation of the Discussion....	71	Draft Resolution proposed by the Delegations of the Latin-American Countries	105
[Speeches by Prince Varnvaidya (Siam), and M. Frasheri (Albania).]		TWELFTH PLENARY MEETING, Tuesday, September 16th, 1930, at 3.30 p.m. :	
31. Centenary of Bolivar :		40. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :	
Draft Resolution proposed by the Delegations of the South American Countries	73	Continuation of the Discussion ...	105
32. Request by China for Re-eligibility for Election to the Council	74	[Speeches by M. Procopé (Fin- land), M. Villegas (Chile), M. Mironesco (Roumania), M. Zaleski (Poland), M. Branco (Portugal), and M. Hussein Alâ (Persia).]	
33. Progress of the Discussion on the Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :			
Communication by the President..	74		

	Page		Page
41. Plan for European Union :		52. Organisation of the Permanent Court of International Justice :	
Draft Resolution proposed by the French Delegation on Behalf of Forty-five Delegations	117	Reports of the First and Fourth Committees :	
		Resolutions	130
THIRTEENTH PLENARY MEETING, Tuesday, September 16th, 1930, at 9.30 p.m. :		53. Election of the Members of the Permanent Court of International Justice for Nine Years as from January 1st, 1931, in conformity with the Provisions of the Statute of the Permanent Court.....	134
42. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly :			
Continuation of the Discussion..	118	SIXTEENTH PLENARY MEETING, Thursday, September 25th, 1930, at 4 p.m. :	
[Speeches by M. Antuna (Uruguay), M. Lopez (Colombia), and M. Bouroff (Bulgaria).]		54. Election of the Members of the Permanent Court of International Justice for Nine Years as from January 1st, 1931, in Conformity with the Provisions of the Statute of the Permanent Court :	
43. Agriculture :		Continuation of the Elections.....	137
Communication from the Delegations of Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Roumania, and Yugoslavia: Report of the Agenda Committee.	125	55. Election of Four Deputy Judges of the Permanent Court of International Justice for Nine Years as from January 1st, 1931, in Conformity with the Provisions of the Statute of the Permanent Court...	138
FOURTEENTH PLENARY MEETING, Wednesday, September 17th, 1930, at 10.15 a.m. :			
44. Ratification by the Government of Luxemburg of the 1920 Protocol relating to the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice and of the Optional Clause, and Accession to the General Act of Arbitration	125	SEVENTEENTH PLENARY MEETING, Monday, September 29th, 1930, at 5 p.m. :	
45. Acceptance by the Colombian Government of the Compulsory Jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice.....	126	56. Election of the Non-permanent Members of the Council :	
46. Plan for European Union :		Communication by the Portuguese Delegation	140
Adoption of the Draft Resolution proposed by the French Delegation on Behalf of Forty-five Delegations.....	126	57. Death of M. Bonamy :	
47. Request by China for Re-eligibility for Election to the Council	127	Communication by the President..	141
48. Election of Three Non-permanent Members of the Council.....	127	58. Convention on Financial Assistance :	
49. Election of a Successor to the Honourable Charles Evans Hughes, Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice	128	Report of the Third Committee: Resolution	141
FIFTEENTH PLENARY MEETING, Thursday, September 25th, 1930, at 10 a.m. :		59. Work of the Health Organisation :	
50. Work of the Financial Committee :		Report of the Second Committee: Resolution	142
Letter from the President of the Council referring this Question to the Assembly :	129	60. Work of the Organisation for Communications and Transit :	
51. Improvements in the Material Arrangements for Sessions of the Assembly :		Report of the Second Committee: Resolution	143
• Report of the General Committee of the Assembly on the Conclusions of the Committee of Five : Resolutions	129	61. Work of the Financial Committee :	
		Report of the Second Committee: Resolution	145
		62. Child Welfare :	
		Report of the Fifth Committee: Resolution	146
		63. Penal Administration :	
		Report of the Fifth Committee: Resolution	148

	Page		Page
EIGHTEENTH PLENARY MEETING, Tuesday, September 30th, 1930 at 10 a.m. :			
64. Amendment to Paragraph 3 of Article 1 of the Financial Regulations and Rotation of Membership of the Supervisory Commission :		75. Economic Work of the League of Nations :	
Report of the Fourth Committee :		Report of the Second Committee :	
Resolution	149	Resolutions.....	174
65. Protection of Minorities :		TWENTY-FIRST PLENARY MEETING, Thursday, October 2nd, 1930, at 10 a.m. :	
Report of the Sixth Committee...	150	76. Ratification by the Albanian Government of the Optional Clause recognising the Compulsory Jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice: Accession of Spain to all the Provisions of the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes	188
66. Mandates :		77. Acceptance of Their Appointments by the Newly Elected Judges and Deputy Judges of the Permanent Court of International Justice....	188
Report of the Sixth Committee :		78. Economic Work of the League of Nations :	
Resolution	153	Report of the Second Committee :	
67. Slavery :		Resolutions :	
Report of the Sixth Committee :		Continuation of the Discussion	188
Resolution	154	79. Signature of the Convention on Financial Assistance	191
68. Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish Refugees :		80. Economic Work of the League of Nations :	
Report of the Sixth Committee :		Report of the Second Committee :	
Resolutions	156	Resolutions :	
NINETEENTH PLENARY MEETING, Tuesday, September 30th, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. :		Continuation of the Discussion	193
69. Communications of Importance to the League of Nations at Times of Emergency: Facilities to be granted to Aircraft and Motor Transport :		81. Centenary of Bolivar :	
Report of the Third Committee :		Adoption of the Draft Resolution proposed by the Delegations of the South American Countries	197
Resolutions	160	TWENTY-SECOND PLENARY MEETING, Friday, October 3rd, 1930, at 10 a.m. :	
70. Amendment to Article 18 of the Covenant of the League of Nations :		82. Signature by the Persian Delegate of the Optional Clause recognising the Compulsory Jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice.....	202
Report of the Third Committee...	162	83. Intellectual Co-operation :	
71. Reduction of Armaments: (a) Preparatory Commission; (b) Private Manufacture; (c) Supervision of the International Trade in Arms; (d) Statistical Information on the International Trade in Arms: <i>Military Year-Book</i> :		Report of the Second Committee :	
Report of the Third Committee :		Resolutions.....	202
Resolution	162	84. Tribute to the Memory of Dr. Stresemann	210
72. General Convention to strengthen the Means of preventing War :		85. Proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court of International Justice Jurisdiction as a Tribunal of Appeal in respect of Arbitral Tribunals established by States :	
Report of the Third Committee :		Report of the First Committee :	
Resolution	168	Resolution	210
73. Traffic in Women and Children :		TWENTIETH PLENARY MEETING, Wednesday, October 1st, 1930, at 10 a.m. :	
Report of the Fifth Committee :		74. Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs :	
Resolution	170	Report of the Fifth Committee :	
TWENTIETH PLENARY MEETING, Wednesday, October 1st, 1930, at 10 a.m. :		Resolutions	172

	Page		Page
86. Proposal to increase the Number of Vice-Presidents of the Assembly : Report of the First Committee.....	210	92. Financial Questions : Report of the Fourth Committee : Resolutions.....	221
87. Progressive Codification of International Law : Report of the First Committee : Resolution	211		
88. Ratification of International Conventions concluded under the Auspices of the League of Nations : Report of the First Committee : Resolutions.....	213	TWENTY-FOURTH PLENARY MEETING, Saturday, October 4th, 1930, at 10 a.m. :	
89. Contributions in Arrears : Report of the Fourth Committee : Resolution	218	93. Appointment by the General Committee of a Committee to consider Certain Outstanding Questions with regard to the Higher Posts of the Secretariat	222
TWENTY-THIRD PLENARY MEETING, Friday, October 3rd, 1930, at 5 p.m. :		94. Appointment by the Assembly of Members of the Administrative Board of the Pensions Fund	223
90. Ratification by Japan of the Naval Treaty of London.....	218	95. Amendment of the Covenant of the League of Nations with a View to bringing it into Harmony with the Pact of Paris : Report of the First Committee . . Resolution	223
91. Organisation of the Secretariat, of the International Labour Office and of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice : Report of the Fourth Committee : Resolutions.....	219	96. Centenary of Bolivar Communication from the Venezuelan Government	227
		97. Close of the Session	227

LIST OF ANNEXES

	Page		Page
1. Agenda of the Eleventh Ordinary Session of the Assembly and Supplementary List of Items....	231	11. Penal Administration: Report of the Fifth Committee	527
2. Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly	237	12. Amendment to Paragraph 3 of Article 1 of the Financial Regulations and Rotation in Membership of the Supervisory Commission: Report of the Fourth Committee.....	529
2a. Supplementary Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly.....	351	12a. Rotation in Appointments on the Supervisory Commission: Report of the Commission.....	530
2b. Annex to the Supplementary Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly: Ratification of Agreements and Conventions concluded under the Auspices of the League of Nations	395	13. Protection of Minorities: Report of the Sixth Committee.....	531
3. Text of the Resolutions adopted by the International Agricultural Conference at Warsaw (August 30th, 1930).....	489	14. Mandates: Report of the Sixth Committee	532
4. Improvement of Material Arrangements for Sessions of the Assembly: Report submitted by the Special Committee in accordance with the Assembly Resolution of September 23rd, 1929	491	15. Slavery: Report of the Sixth Committee	533
4a. Improvement of Material Arrangements for Sessions of the Assembly: Supplementary Report submitted by the Special Committee in accordance with the Assembly Resolution of September 23rd, 1929	495	16. Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish Refugees: Report of the Sixth Committee....	535
4b. Improvement of Material Arrangements for Sessions of the Assembly: Report of the General Committee of the Assembly.....	496	17. Communications of Importance to the League of Nations at Times of Emergency: Facilities to be granted to Aircraft and Motor Transport: Report of the Third Committee	538
5. Organisation of the Permanent Court of International Justice: Report of the First Committee	498	18. Amendment to Article 18 of the Covenant of the League of Nations: Report of the Third Committee...	541
5a. Organisation of the Permanent Court of International Justice: Report of the Fourth Committee.....	500	19. Reduction of Armaments: Report of the Third Committee.....	542
6. Convention on Financial Assistance: Report of the Third Committee...	501	20. General Convention to strengthen the Means of preventing War: Report of the Third Committee.....	544
7. Work of the Health Organisation: Report of the Second Committee..	516	21. Traffic in Women and Children: Report of the Fifth Committee...	545
8. Work of the Organisation for Communications and Transit: Report of the Second Committee.....	520	22. Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs: Report of the Fifth Committee	547
9. Financial Work: Report of the Second Committee	522	23. Economic Work of the League of Nations: Report of the Second Committee	552
10. Child Welfare: Report of the Fifth Committee	525	24. Work of the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation: Report of the Second Committee..	561
		25. Proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court of International Justice Jurisdiction as a Tribunal of Appeal in respect of Arbitral Tribunals established by States: Report of the First Committee	564

	Page		Page
26. Increase in the Number of Vice-Presidents: Proposed Amendment to Article 7, Paragraph 1, of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly: Report of the First Committee	564	30. Organisation of the Secretariat, of the International Labour Office and of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice: Report of the Fourth Committee..	573
27. Progressive Codification of International Law: Report of the First Committee	565	30a. Staff Pensions Regulations submitted by the Fourth Committee to the Assembly for adoption.....	585
28. Ratification of International Conventions concluded under the Auspices of the League of Nations: Report of the First Committee.....	568	31. Financial Questions: Report of the Fourth Committee	593
29. Contributions in Arrears: Report of the Fourth Committee.....	572	32. Amendment of the Covenant of the League of Nations with a View to bringing it into Harmony with the Pact of Paris; Report of the First Committee	598

INDEX

TO THE

Records of the Eleventh Assembly (Ordinary)

PLENARY MEETINGS AND COMMITTEES

A

Abyssinia

See also Makonnen, the Négadras

DELEGATION P: 13
SLAVERY in C VI: 65-6, 67

Accidents, Workmen's Compensation for

CONVENTION *re* adopted by Labour Conference, 1925: List of ratifications . . . P: 484
EQUALITY of treatment for national and foreign workers *re*: Convention adopted by Labour Conference, 1925
List of ratifications. P: 485
in LOADING and unloading of ships: Convention *re*, adopted by Labour Conference, 1929: list of ratifications . . . P: 487

Accounts and Audit of Accounts of League

1929, Eleventh financial period
Adoption . . C IV: 11-12, 418, 422; P: 593, 597
O. J. 10: 1173, 1188
Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P: 222
Examination by Supervisory Commission C IV: 11-12, 256-7, 393, 418
P: 262; O. J.: 1169
Transfers . . C IV: 12, 257, 418; O. J.: 1169

Adatci, Miñelcirô

Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice P: 138, 188

Age of Marriage and Consent, Abolition of

C V: 24, 26, 29, 97, 108; P: 171, 321

Agenda of Assembly

COMMITTEE
Appointment and composition P: 33
Chairman
Appointed member of General Cttee. P: 34
Reports, *see below* Items, Addit. items, etc.
EXAMINATION and adoption P: 31
ITEMS
Additional items included in agenda P: 12, 31
Distribution among Cttees. P: 31-2
Lists
as Adopted, Sept. 10, 1930 P: 11-12
as Circulated P: 231-6
of Supplementary items P: 12, 31
Referred to General Cttee. for prelim. study P: 34

Aggression

See Financial assistance of States victims of aggression

Agreements, International, concluded under League Auspices

See the subjects concerned and
Ratification of Conventions, etc.

Agriculture

CEREALS, *see that title*

CHILDREN, employment of: Convention *re* age of admission, adopted by Labour Conference, 1921
List of ratifications, etc. P: 482

COMMISSION, Int., Paris C II: 109

CONFERENCES

of Bucharest and Sinaia C II: 28
P: 181, 182, 187, 190; P: 86, 102, 110-11
Convocation by Int. Institute of Agriculture, 1932 C II: 52, 121
of Warsaw, *see below* Warsaw Conference

CREDIT, agricultural C II: 28, 45, 46, 50, 71, 75-6, 108, 113, 114, 115; P: 182, 184, 185, 189, 298, 523, 524
P: 93, 106, 124

See also Bulgaria, Co-operative system

DEPRESSION in

Discussion on report on work of League since 10th Ass. session P: 58, 86, 92, 101, 103, 106, 110, 113, 124

See also Cereals, Over-production
Economic action, Future negotiations, Investigation, etc.

and below Dumping, etc.
Relation to industry
Warsaw Conference

DUMPING of European agricultural products

C II: 22, 39, 41 54; P: 183, 189

EUROPEAN countries, agricultural

Co-operation with overseas countries, question of C II: 29, 35, 47, 52
P: 61, 105, 295

Increase of purchasing power: Italian proposal P: 93

EXPERTS consulted by Economic Cttee. C II: 46, 119
P: 175, 297, 555

Continuation of work C II: 97-8; P: 177, 196
(*resol.*) 560

Meeting in Jan., 1930, recommendations of C II: 21, 37, 97-8, 125
P: 177, 197, 242, 297-8, 561

INSTITUTE, Int., at Rome P: 517

Co-operation with League *re* concerted economic action C II: 109, 126
P: 175, 177, 197, 298, 561

President, attendance at meeting of agricultural experts in Jan., 1930 C II: 97, 119
P: 242, 297, 555

Work

re Unemployment, proposed C II: 52-3, 100
re Wheat problem . . C II: 52, 121; P: 556-7
See also above Conference, 1932, etc.

Agriculture (continued)

PRODUCTS, agricultural
 Costs of production in Chile P: 108-9
 Customs duties on C II: 20
 P: 39, 93, 101, 120, 181
 of European origin, preferential treatment for C II: 28, 29, 33, 35, 37-9, 41, 45-6, 50, 52, 79, 89-91, 95; P: 105, 176, 181, 182, 190-1, 193, 194, 195, 557, 558, 559
 Measures proposed for future action by Italian delegate P: 92, 93
 Most-favoured-nation clause in relation to C II: 28, 30, 38-9, 41, 47, 48, 54, 84, 85-7, 88, 108, 121-2, 122-3; P: 182-3
 Premiums on, abolition of, *see* Dumping, etc., Convention, etc.
 Rationalisation of trade in C II: 28, 106-7
 P: 92, 181

RATIONALISATION in, *see above under* Products and below Warsaw Conference
 Resolutions

RELATION to
 Educational cinema C II: 110; P: 563
 Industry C II: 27-8, 32-3, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54, 58, 121, 122; P: 93, 103, 111, 121, 180, 187, 295

SICKNESS insurance for agricultural workers, Conventions *re*, adopted by Labour Conference, 1927: list of ratifications P: 487

STATISTICS C II: 41, 81, 107

WARSAW Conference, August 1930
 Allusions to, in discussion on report on work of League since 10th Ass. session
 P: 85, 86, 102, 111, 113
 Perm. Economic Research Board proposed of countries represented at C II: 109
 Proposals submitted by Danubian States represented at C II: 29, 37, 44, 46, 47, 54, 58-9, 84, 87, 95, 122-3, 124; P: 176, 182-4, 195, 558, 559
 Reference to Agenda Cttee. and report
 P: 105, 125
See also Agriculture, Co-operation, etc. and Products, of European origin
 Dumping, Convention, etc.
 Veterinary police measures, etc., Cttee. of Experts, etc.

Resolutions
 Discussion and documents C II: 19-20, 20, 23, 24, 27-9, 30, 32-7 *passim*, 41, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 58, 84-90 *passim*; P: 105, 178, 181-2, 183, 187, 189, 190-1
 Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P: 195
 Text C II: 106-9; P: 489-91
See also Dumping, etc., Convention, etc.
 Economic action, Conferences, etc.
 Veterinary police measures, Resol., etc.
and above Co-operation, etc.
 Credit, etc.
 Products, etc.

WORKERS, agricultural: Convention *re* rights of association and combination of, adopted by Labour Conference, 1921
 List of ratifications. P: 482

WORKMEN'S compensation in, Convention *re*, adopted by Labour Conference, 1921
 List of ratifications. P: 482

Agüero y Bethancourt, Aristides de
 Delegate of Cuba C II: 5; C V: 5; P: 16
 Court of Int. Justice, Perm.: election of judges P: 136

Aircraft of Importance to League, Facilities to be granted to
DISCUSSION C III: 50-6; P: 160
RAPPORTEUR
 Appointment C III: 10
 Statement by P: 160

Aircraft of Importance to League, Facilities to be granted to (continued)

REPORTS of
 Committee No. 3
 Draft submitted by M. Lange C III: 96-7
 Adopted C III: 89
 Final text. P: 538-9
 Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P: 241, 268-701, 310

RESOLUTIONS *re* regime applicable to of Assembly, Sept. 30, 1930 P: 160-1 of Committee No. 3 C III: 89, 97-8; P: 539-40
Draft of Arbitration Cttee.
 Drafting Cttee., appointment of C III: 55
 General discussion C I: 50-1, 56
 Paragraphs I-II
 Discussion and adoption C III: 51-5
 Text P: 269-70
 Preamble, adoption and text C III: 51
 P: 269
 Text P: 269-270

WORK of
 Air Navigation, Comm., Int. P: 241, 243, 269
 Arbitration Committee, *see above* Draft resol., etc.
 Transit Cttee. P: 241, 269

Air Navigation
AGREEMENTS between European nations *re* P: 83
AIRCRAFT of importance to League, facilities to be granted to, *see that title*
AIR TRANSPORT Co-operation Cttee.
 Organisation and programme of work C II: 111
 P: 29, 83, 99, 355, 375-7, 521
 Sub-Committee on question of perm. air routes C II: 111; P: 144, 521

COMMISSION, Int. Air Navigation
 Co-operation with League. P: 343
 Work on facilities to be granted to aircraft, *see* Aircraft, etc.

TAXATION of aeroplane enterprises: prevention of multiple taxation C II: 74

Alâ, Hussein Khan
 Delegate of Persia C II: 6; C V: 6; P: 22

ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc.: Disarmament Conf. and Preparatory Comm. P: 117

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: signature by Persia of Optional Clause P: 117

COVENANT, proposed amendment to Art. 18 P: 117

ECONOMIC action, concerted: work of Prelim. Conf. P: 117

ECONOMIC depression, world P: 117

EUROPEAN union, plan for P: 116-17

FINANCIAL assistance, Convention on P: 117

FOREIGNERS, Conference on treatment of P: 117

HEALTH Organisation, work of C II: 12

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 Conventions: ratifications. C V: 68
 Illicit traffic C V: 69
 Imports and exports C V: 68, 69
 Manufacture, limitation of C V: 68-69
 Conference C V: 69
 Production C V: 68, 69

RATIFICATION of conventions concluded under League auspices P: 117

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P: 116-17

TRAFFIC in women and children C V: 27

Albania
See also Beratti, Demètre
 Frasheri, Mehdi

DELEGATION P: 13

Alcohol, Smuggling of P: 296, 309, 354, 369-70
See also Mandated territories, etc., Liquor traffic

Ali Khan, Sir Zulfiqar

- Delegate of India . . . C V : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 19
- OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 - Advisory Committee, composition of . . . C V : 43
 - Cocaine C V : 43
 - Cultivation, consumption and export of opium in and from India C V : 42
 - Illicit traffic C V : 42, 43
 - Manufacture, limitation C V : 42, 42-43
- SLAVERY : work of Sub-Committee C VI : 77

Allocation of Expenses of League

- COMMITTEE, expenses of C IV : 259 ; O. J. 10 : 1196
- NEW scale C IV : 257, 259, 412
- See also Financial assistance, etc., Art. 7
- for THIRTEENTH financial period, 1931 (with table) O. J. 10 : 1248-9

Altamira y Crevea, Rafael

- Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice P : 138, 188

American Bureau of Social Hygiene

- GRANT for enquiry re traffic in women etc. in Far East . . . C V : 26, 77, 98, 108, 109 ; P : 170

Andersen, Holger

- Substitute delegate of Denmark . . . C I : 5 ; P : 16
- ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice C I : 9-10
- RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded under League auspices C I : 71-3

Antoniade, Constantin

- Delegate of Roumania . . . C I : 6 ; C III : 6 ; C VI : 6 P : 23
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C VI : 24

Antuna, José G.

- Delegate of Uruguay . . . C I : 6 ; C III : 6 ; C V : 6 C VI : 6 ; P : 25
- ARBITRATION, security, etc. : work of League Cttee. and Washington Conf. 1929 P : 118, 119-20
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm., work of . . . P : 119
- DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay P : 119, 120
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 118-20
- WAR, Convention to strengthen means of preventing P : 118

Anzilotti, Dionisio

- Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice P : 138, 188

Appellations of Origin P : 93

Apponyi, Count Albert

- Delegate of Hungary . . . C I : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 18
- AGRICULTURAL depression in Eastern Europe P : 86
- ARBITRATION and security P : 166
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 86-7, 166-7
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 - Accessions to Optional Clause of Protocol of Signature of Statute P : 166
- COVENANT, amendments in view of Pact of Paris P : 87
- EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 85-6
- FINANCIAL assistance, convention for P : 166
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C II : 22-4, 24, 38, 44-5, 68, 71
- REFUGEES, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish : future organisation of work C VI : 12-13.
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 85-9

Apponyi, Count Albert (continued)

- SLAVERY : British proposal C VI : 73-4
- TREATIES of Peace, question of revision . . . P : 88-9
- WAR or threat of war
 - Abolition and maintenance of peace P : 87, 88, 89
- Pact of Paris, Conv. on Financial Assistance and Conv. to strengthen means of preventing war P : 87-9

Apponyi, Countess Albert

- Substitute delegate of Hungary . . . C V : 5 ; P : 19
- CHILD WELFARE Cttee : report C V : 33
- COMMITTEE, Fifth, agenda and rapporteurs C V : 8, 9, 49
- LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 77, 78
- OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 8, 36, 54, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84
- PENAL administration, improvement of C V : 9, 15, 16, 19, 49, 50
- TRIBUTE of Cttee. No. 5 to C V : 86
- TRAFFIC in women and children C V : 24, 25, 32, 76, 77

Arbitral Awards, Execution of Foreign

See under Commercial arbitration

Arbitral Tribunals established by States

- JURISDICTION of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal : Finnish proposal in Committee No. 1
 - Discussion and documents C I : 71, 90, 134-41
 - in Plenary Meetings
 - Discussion and documents P : 107, 114-15, 210, 353, 357, 564
 - Resolution, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 210
 - Adjournment of question to next Assembly session C I : 71 ; P : 564
 - See also below Resolutions
- Committee of Enquiry C I : 71 ; P : 353
 - Appointment and composition . C I : 135 ; P : 357
 - Report (including draft Protocol and recommendations) C I : 134-5, 135-41 (text) P : 210, 357, 564 (text)
- Discussion on report on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 107, 114-15
- Rapporteur
 - Appointment C I : 90
 - Statement by P : 210
- Reports
 - Adopted by Council, Sept. 8, 1930 C I : 71, 134-41 (text)
 - of Committee of Enquiry, see under that title above
 - of Committee No. 1 P : 210, 564 (text)
 - by Representative of Italy, see above
 - Adopted by Council
 - of Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P : 353, 357
- Resolutions
 - of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 210
 - of Committee No. 1 P : 564

Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes

See also War or threat of war

- COMMITTEE on Arbitration and Security
 - Minutes, publication of C IV : 41, 42
 - proposed Reference to, of question of execution of awards or judicial decisions (Article 13, Para. 4 of Covenant) C I : 107
 - Work C I : 40, 122 ; P : 81, 87, 95, 100, 106-7, 112, 119, 242, 301, 310 and note
- COMPULSORY arbitration, see Court of Int. Justice, Optional Clause

**Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of
Int. Disputes (continued)**

- CONFERENCE at Washington, 1929 P: 119, 120
- COVENANT Articles, amendments, *see under*
Covenant of League
- GENERAL Act, 1928
 - Accessions P: 125-6, 165, 166, 168, 188
 - Allusions to
 - C I: 47, 49, 52, 53, 62, 89, 109, 121-2, 135
 - P: 36, 41, 51, 55, 63, 76, 95, 103, 224, 225
 - Ratifications, etc., list of P: 458
- PAN-AMERICAN Conferences, *see* Pan-Ameri-
can union and Conferences

SECURITY

- Discussion on report on work of League
since 10th Ass. session, etc. P: 41-2, 53-4, 60,
75, 76, 81, 88, 98, 111, 116, 119, 124, 228
- Guarantee in Convention on financial
assistance C III: 88, 95; P: 142, 192, 193, 502
- in Relation to disarmament C III: 79, 81
P: 41-2, 75, 76, 81, 96, 98, 103, 111-12, 114,
119, 124, 164-8

TREATIES

- Discussion in report on work of League
since 10th Ass. session
P: 36, 61, 76, 79, 81, 95, 114, 115, 119
- General Act, *see that title above*
- Locarno treaties, allusions to
P: 42, 76, 79, 81, 89, 168
- Protocol, 1924 C I: 53, 55, 119, 120, 129; P: 81
- Regional Agreements P: 90, 102, 111

Archives

- ACCESSIBILITY and proposal of German Na-
tional Cttee. P: 385

Armaments, Reduction and Limitation

- in Committees Nos. 3 and 4
 - Discussion and documents
C III: 45-6, 72, 73-84, 91, 100-1
C IV: 12, 39-44, 231, 257, 261-2, 276, 397,
403, 420
- in Plenary Meetings
 - Discussion and documents P: 28, 35, 36, 41-2,
48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 61, 62, 63, 65, 68, 69, 70, 75,
76, 78, 79, 81, 85, 86-7, 94, 96, 98, 100, 103, 109,
110, 111-12, 114, 117, 124, 162-8, 227, 240,
263-5, 542, 595
 - Resolution, Sept. 30, 1930 P: 163
- BUDGET estimates, 1931
 - C IV: 40-4, 231, 261-2, 276, 397, 403, 420
P: 595; O. J. 10: 1171, 1178, 1211-12
- BUDGETARY expenditure (French proposal)
C III: 74, 75, 76; P: 36, 75, 163
- COMMISSION, Perm.: question of establish-
ment C III: 74, 76
- COMPULSORY military service, question as
related to C III: 82
- CONVENTION, future
 - Preparation and completion of draft by
Preparatory Comm. C III: 77, 101
P: 42, 62, 75, 163 (*resol.*), 240, 542
 - Relation to Convention for financial
assistance C III: 39-45, 45, 47-8, 69, 95
P: 142, 268, 502, 511
- DISARMAMENT Conference
 - Credits, 1931
C IV: 12, 39, 41, 42, 43-4, 257, 261, 276, 420
P: 595; O. J.: 1171
 - Date of convocation
 - Discussion and proposal
C III: 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91
P: 42, 62, 63, 85, 100, 117, 163, 167, 168
 - Report of 3rd Cttee. . . . C III: 101; P: 542
 - Preparatory Commission for, *see that*
title below
 - Second session, question of convocation
C III: 82
 - Staff, addit. for, credits C IV: 42-3, 420
P: 595; O. J. 10: 1171
 - Success, importance of P: 168

Armaments, Reduction and Limitation (continued)

- ECONOMIC disarmament P: 110
- EFFECTIVES, questions *re* C III: 73-4, 75
- GUNS, number and calibre, fixing of C III: 75
- INTER-PARLIAMENTARY Union, action *re* pro-
posal P: 51
- of JAPANESE military forces P: 78
- MORAL disarmament P: 35, 53, 55, 61, 110
- NAVAL disarmament
 - Adjournment of study of question in
1929 C III: 73; P: 263
 - British naval reduction P: 42
 - Conference, London, 1930
 - Extension of work by League . C III: 77, 101
P: 163 (*resol.*), 542
 - Proceedings, text communicated to
Sec. Gen. P: 264
 - Results, examination of . . C III: 73, 77, 101
P: 28, 36, 42, 49, 51, 59, 62, 78, 109 (*resol.*),
163, 240, 264, 542
 - Discussion C III: 73, 74, 75, 81
P: 28, 42, 49, 51, 59, 63, 78, 109, 110, 165, 168
 - Submarines, use in war time C III: 73
 - Treaty of London, April 1930
 - Ratification by Japan P: 218
 - Text communicated to Sec. Gen. . . . P: 264
 - Vessels, number and tonnage, fixing of C III: 75
- PREPARATORY COMMISSION for Disarmament
Conference
 - Chairman, participation in work of Cttee.
No. 3 C III: 9
 - Meeting convened in Nov. 1930
C III: 73, 74, 81, 101
P: 42, 50, 51, 63, 85, 163, 165, 167, 227, 240,
265, 542
 - Title C III: 91
 - Work
 - Discussion C III: 36, 72, 73-84, 91
P: 42, 50, 51, 117, 162-8
 - Reports of
Committee No. 3, *see that title below*
Secretariat on work of League since
10th Ass. session P: 290, 263-5
 - Resolutions of Assembly
 - Sept. 1929 P: 263-4
 - Sept. 1930 P: 163
 - Statement by Chairman to 3rd Cttee.
C III: 73-4
 - Termination
C III: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 101
P: 167, 542
- PROCEEDINGS and report of Assembly, pro-
cedure *re* C III: 77, 101; P: 163 (*resol.*), 542
- RAPPORTEUR
 - Appointment C III: 10
 - Statement by P: 162-3
- REFERENCE of question to 3rd Cttee: pro-
posal of Netherlands P: 48, 65
- in RELATION to
 - Convention for financial assistance of
States victims of aggression
C III: 39-45, 45, 47-8, 69, 95
P: 142, 268, 502, 511
 - European union scheme. P: 40, 55, 66
 - Security C III: 79, 81; P: 41-2, 75, 76, 81, 96,
98, 103, 111-12, 114, 119, 124, 164-8
- REPORTS of
 - Committee No. 3
 - Draft submitted by M. Matos C III: 100-1
 - Discussed and adopted C III: 91
 - Final text. P: 542
 - Procedure *re*. C III: 77, 101
P: 163 (*resol.*), 542
 - Secretariat on work of League since
10th Ass. Session
 - Discussion P: 28, 35, 36, 41-2, 49, 50, 51, 55,
61, 62, 63, 65, 68, 69, 70, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81,
85, 86-7, 94, 96, 98, 100, 103, 109, 110,
111-12, 114, 117, 124
 - Text P: 240, 263-5

Armaments, Reduction and Limitation (continued)

- RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions
 - Assembly resol., Sept. 30, 1930
 - Abstentions P: 163, 165, 166, 168
 - Text P: 163
 - of Committee No. 3 C III: 101; P: 542
 - Drafts
 - German C III: 73 (text), 78, 79, 80, 82, 101
P: 542
 - of Rapporteur (M. Matos)
C III: 77 (text), 78, 79, 80, 82, 83
P: 163, 165
- SECTION of Secretariat
 - Publication of documents C IV: 41, 403
 - Staff, addit., for Disarmament Conference: credits for C IV: 42-3, 420
P: 595; O. J. 10: 1171
- TRAINED reserves C III: 76; P: 163
- UNILATERAL disarmament. P: 166
- WAR material, questions *re* C III: 73-4, 76, 78
- YEAR-BOOK, Armaments
 - Announcement by Chairman C III: 72
 - Reports of Committee No. 3
 - Draft submitted by M. Matos C III: 102
 - Discussed and adopted C III: 92; P: 162
 - Final text P: 543
 - Secretariat on work of League since 10th Ass. session. P: 266

Armenian Refugees in Greece
See Refugees: Russian, Armenian, etc.

- Arms, Ammunition, etc., Private Manufacture of and Publicity *re***
 - CONVENTION, future
 - Relation to Arms Traffic Conv., 1925 C III: 72
 - DISCUSSION C III: 72, 84-6; P: 162
 - RAPPORTEUR
 - Appointment C III: 10
 - Statement by P: 162
 - REPORTS of Committee No. 3
 - Draft submitted by M. Matos C III: 101-2
 - Adoption C III: 92
 - Final text. P: 543
 - Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P: 240, 265
 - RESOLUTION of 10th Assembly, Sept. 29, 1929 C III: 101-2; P: 265
 - SPECIAL Commission: convocation after close of work of Preparatory Comm. for Disarmament Conf. C III: 85, 101, 102
P: 162, 240, 265, 543
 - STATE manufactures, publicity for C III: 84-5, 85, 101, 102; P: 265, 543

- Arms, Ammunition, etc., Supervision of Int. Trade in**
 - CONVENTION, Protocol and Declaration, 1925 Conference of Signatory States to consider means of bringing Conv. into force: question of postponement
 - Discussion C III: 72
 - Rapporteur's statement. P: 162
 - Reports of Committee No. 3
 - Draft submitted by M. Matos C III: 102
 - Adopted C III: 92
 - Final text. P: 543
 - Secretariat on work of League since 10th Ass. session. P: 265-6
 - Ratifications
 - by Belgium C III: 72, 102; P: 162, 543
 - List of ratifications, etc. P: 437-8
 - Number of C III: 72, 162
 - by Spain P: 63
 - Relation to future Convention on private manufacture of arms, etc. C III: 72

- Arms, Ammunition, etc., Supervision of Int. Trade in (continued)**
 - RAPPORTEUR
 - Appointment C III: 10
 - Statement by P: 162-3
 - STATISTICAL INFORMATION on the Trade in Arms, etc.
 - Announcement by Chairman C III: 72
 - Reports of Committee No. 3
 - Draft submitted by M. Matos C III: 102
 - Discussed and adopted C III: 92; P: 162
 - Final text P: 543
 - Secretariat on work of League since 10th Ass. session. P: 266
- Arts and Letters**
 - EQUIVALENTS in nomenclature and terminology C II: 67
 - POPULAR arts P: 386
 - SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. on Intellectual Cooperation, work of, and position *re* substitution of Expert Cttees. for Sub-Cttees P: 356, 385-6, 388
- Asphyxiating, Poisonous and other Gases, Prohibition of Use in War**
 - PROTOCOL, June 17, 1925: List of ratifications, etc. P: 439-41

- Assembly of League**
 - AGENDA of Assembly, *see that title*
 - ARRANGEMENTS for sessions
 - Question referred to General Cttee. for prelim. study P: 34
 - Rapporteur's statement. P: 129-30
 - Reports of General Committee
 - Discussion P: 129-30
 - Text P: 496-8
 - of Special Committee P: 394, 491-4, 495-6
 - Special Committee
 - Report, *see above under* Reports proposed Submission to, of plans for new League buildings. C IV: 239, 422
P: 597; O. J. 10: 1173
 - Work
 - C IV: 12, 228-9, 258, 266, 275, 286-7, 398
 - See also above* Reports, of Special Cttee.
 - BATIMENT ELECTORAL, use of, for meetings, instead of *Salle de la Réformation*, *see above* Arrangements, etc.
 - BUDGET estimates, 1931 for session C IV: 29, 228-9, 258, 266, 275, 396, 398
O. J. 10: 1176, 1179
 - BUREAU, *see* Committees of Assembly, General Committee
 - CLOSE of session: speech by President P: 227-8
 - COMMITTEES of Assembly, *see that title*
 - CONVOCAION of 11th session, letter from Sec. Gen. to all League Members P: 10
 - DATE of opening P: 394, 492, 493, 497
 - DELEGATES and delegations, *see that title*
 - OPENING of session: speech by M. Zumeta, Acting President of Council P: 27, 28-30
 - PRESIDENT, *see also* Titulesco, Nicolas
 - Election P: 30
 - Presidential address P: 30-1
 - Speech at close of session P: 227-8
 - REFERENCE to, of int. disputes under Article 15, para. 9 of Covenant C I: 109
 - RULES of Procedure, *see that title*
 - SUPPLEMENTARY credits, procedure *re* submission to and discussion by Assembly, *see* Financial regulations, Article 16

Assembly of League (continued)

VICE-PRESIDENTS

- Election P: 33
- Increase from six to eight, proposal,
see Rules of Procedure, etc., Rule 7
- List P: 26

**Associations, Int., not established for Purposes
of Gain, Juridical Status of P: 261, 384**

Assyrian and Assyro-Chaldean Refugees
See Refugees, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian,
etc.

Australia

See also Brennan, Frank
Coleman, P. E.
Garran, Sir Robert
Holman, Miss M. A.
Scullin, J. H.

DELEGATION. P: 13

Austria

See also Hoffinger, Max
Leitmaier, Markus
Matsch, Franz
Pflügl, Emerich
Schober, Johannes
Schüller, Richard
Schultz, Bruno

DELEGATION. P: 13

Authors' Rights C II: 63; P: 261, 340, 372, 384
See also Copyright

Avenol, J. (Deputy Secretary-General of League)

TRIBUTES to C II: 75, 76

Aviation

See Air navigation

Avila Lima, José Lobo d'

Expert, delegation of Portugal. C I: 6; C III: 6
P: 23

COVENANT of League, amendment in view
of Paris Pact C I: 34-6

B

Bacteriological Warfare

PROTOCOL, June 17, 1925: list of ratifications,
etc. P: 439-41

Bahrein Islands

REFERENCES to, in report on work of League
since 10th Ass. session P: 274-5, 358

Bajpai, G. S.

Secretary, delegation of India C IV: 8; P: 19

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice

Discussion, general C IV: 87-9
Duration of engagements C IV: 115
First division of staff

C IV: 210, 213, 214-15, 218, 219, 222

Pensions scheme C IV: 129, 131, 133, 136, 139-
40, 144, 147, 180, 199, 204

Principal Officers. C IV: 159-60, 164-5, 168

Report and draft resolution of Cttee.

No. 4. C IV: 250

Supplementary credits provided for in
report of Cttee. No. 4 C IV: 242

Bakeries, Night-Work in

CONVENTION adopted by Labour Conference,
1925: list of ratifications P: 486

Balfour, Earl of

TRIBUTES in Assembly to P: 29, 39, 103, 109

Balkan Conference, First, 1930 P: 83-4

**Bank for Int. Settlements C II: 34, 42, 71
P: 68, 106, 184**

Basdevant, M.

Assistant delegate of France. C I: 5; P: 17

ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice C I: 13

RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded
under League auspices C I: 81

Beelaerts van Blokland, Jonkheer F.

Delegate of Netherlands P: 21

ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P: 49, 50

BILLS of exchange, etc., Conference, 1930 P: 49

BUILDINGS, new League. P: 49

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: signatures of
Optional Clause P: 49

CUSTOMS policy and protectionism P: 48-50

ECONOMIC concerted action and work of
Prelim. Conf. P: 48, 49, 50

EUROPEAN union, plan for P: 48, 49-50

FOREIGNERS, treatment of P: 49

IMPORT and export prohibitions and restric-
tions, League work *re.* P: 49

INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of P: 49, 50

MINORITIES, procedure *re* protection P: 50

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
Court of Int. Justice P: 50

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P: 48-50

TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
reconsideration P: 50

TRIBUTE to Sir Eric Drummond P: 50

WAR, abolition and maintenance of peace P: 49

Belgium

See also Carton de Wiart, Count

Hymans, Paul

Janson, Paul E.

Langenhove, Fernand J. van

Louwers, O.

Mélot, J.

Moncheur, Baron

Poulet, Viscount P.

Rolin, Henri

Rolin Jaquemyns, Baron Edouard

DELEGATION. P: 13-14

Bellegarde, Dantès

Delegate of Haiti C I: 5; C II: 5; C III: 5;
C IV: 7; C V: 5; C VI: 5; P: 18

COVENANT of League, amendment in view of
Paris Pact C I: 51, 70

DOMINICAN Republic, disaster in and appeal
for aid P: 42-3

FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on C III: 18

LATIN America, economic relations with
U. S. A. P: 43-6

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P: 42-6

Beneš, Eduard

Delegate of Czechoslovakia C III: 5; C VI: 5
P: 16

ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation

Conference: report of 3rd Cttee. C III: 91

COMMITTEE No. 3: close of work C III: 93

COVENANT: Peruvian proposal to amend . C III: 69

Beneš Eduard (continued)

- FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
C III : 14, 16, 23, 88
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for
examining petitions C VI : 21-2, 67-8
- WAR, draft convention for strengthening
means of preventing
C III : 59, 62

Beratti, Demètre

- Delegate of Albania C III : 5 ; C V : 5 ; C VI : 5 ;
P : 13
- FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
C III : 20
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for
examining petitions C VI : 18-19, 71, 72

Bernstorff, Count

- Delegate of Germany C III : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 18
- AGENDA of Cttee. No. IV C IV : 10
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
Conference and work of Preparatory
Comm. C III : 77-8, 82-3, 91
Naval disarmament C III : 78
- ARMS, ammunition, etc., private manufacture
of, and publicity *re*. C III : 85
- BUDGET of League
Secretariat and Special Organisations :
estimates, 1931 C IV : 34, 41
Increase, causes of C IV : 27
- CONFERENCES held in towns other than
Geneva, cost of C IV : 26-7
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice
Appointment of rapporteur C IV : 49
Discussion, general C IV : 61-2
Duration of engagements
C IV : 115, 120-1, 123, 124, 125
Statement by Count Bernstorff, M.
Gallavresi, M. Parra-Perez and M.
Urrutia, *see* Organisation of Secre-
tariat, etc., Cttee. of Enquiry, Mi-
nority proposals, *re* Term of appoint-
ment, etc.
First division of staff C IV : 210, 213, 219, 222
Pensions scheme C IV : 198, 204
Principal Officers
C IV : 152-3, 153, 154, 161-2, 163, 165, 170
Statement by Count Bernstorff and M.
Gallavresi, *see* Organisation of Secre-
tariat, etc., Cttee. of Enquiry, Mi-
nority proposals, *re* Principal offi-
cers, etc.
Report and draft resolution of Cttee.
No. 4. C IV : 244, 245, 246, 248, 249
- SUPERVISORY Commission
Election of members C IV : 240
Re-eligibility of members (amendment
of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regu-
lations) C IV : 16
- TRIBUTE to memory of Dr. Stresemann,
acknowledgment P : 210

Bibliography

See Science and bibliography

Bieler, Jean (Member of Secretariat)

- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice
Pensions scheme C IV : 199

Bikaner, H. H. The Maharaja of

- Delegate of India C III : 6 ; C IV : 8
- AGRICULTURE and industry, post-war de-
pression in P : 103
- ARBITRATION treaties and security P : 103
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 103
- EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 103
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P : 102-3
- WAR, abolition and maintenance of peace P : 102-3

**Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, Uni-
fication of Legislation *re***

- CONFERENCE, 1930, and Conventions
C II : 97, 118, 125
P : 49, 177, 211, 212, 214, 352, 353-4, 371,
554, 560, 571, 572
Ratification of Conventions : list P : 471-3
Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P : 196
Second session *re* cheques C II : 118, 125 ; IV : 37
P : 177, 196, 371, 554, 560

**FALSIFICATION of, *see* Documents of value,
etc.**

Binchy, Daniel A.

- Substitute delegate of Irish Free State C V : 5 ; P : 19
- PENAL administration, improvement of
C V : 13, 16-17, 19

Black Sea

- NAVAL and air forces in, *see* Straits Com-
mission, etc.

Blanck, Guillermo de

- Delegate of Cuba. C III : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 16
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice C IV : 206-7

Blind Children, Education of. C VI : 21, 96 ; P : 326

Blind Persons, Welfare of

- CO-OPERATION, int., *re*, and Conference, 1933
C II : 106 ; P : 77, 143, 319, 519

Blythe, Ernest

- Delegate of Irish Free State C III : 6 ; P : 19
- ARBITRATION treaties. P : 95
- ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc.: relation to
security. P : 96
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: Optional
Clause: ratification by Irish Free State P : 95
- COVENANT, amendments in view of Pact of
Paris P : 95
- EUROPEAN union, plan for. P : 96-7
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of First
Conference, 1930. P : 95-6
- LABOUR Conventions, ratification by Irish
Free State P : 96
- OPIUM Convention, 1925: ratification by
Irish Free State P : 96
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, Int. Labour
Office and Perm. Court of Int. Justice P : 96
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P : 95-7
- SLAVERY Convention, ratification by Irish
Free State P : 96

Boheman, Eric C.

- Substitute delegate of Sweden C I : 6 ; C IV : 8
P : 24

BUDGET of League

- Secretariat and Special Organisations :
estimates, 1931 C IV : 31, 32, 45
Economic depression, investigation *re*
causes of C IV : 175
Increase, causes C IV : 27-8

Boheman, Eric C. (continued)

- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Discussion, general C IV : 58-9
 - Duration of engagements C IV : 112, 113, 125, 129
 - First division of staff C IV : 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 218, 220, 222
 - General obligations of staff C IV : 104, 104-5
 - Pensions scheme C IV : 141, 186, 195-6, 198
 - Principal Officers C IV : 153, 166
 - Report and draft resolution of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 248, 253
- SUPERVISORY Commission
 - Election of members C IV : 240
 - Re-eligibility of members (amendment of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations) C IV : 16
 - Rotation in membership C IV : 81

Bolivar Centenary

- ALLUSIONS to P : 29, 30, 197-8, 200-1
- RESOLUTION of Latin American delegations adopted, Oct. 2, 1930. P : 73, 197-201, 227

Bolivia

- See also* Costa du Rels, Adolfe
- DELEGATION P : 14
- DISPUTE with Paraguay, *see* Dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay
- PUBLIC health reorganisation in C II : 10, 105
P : 143, 244, 314, 518

Bonamy, M. (Former delegate of Haiti)

- DEATH and tribute to his memory P : 141

Bonin-Longare, Count Lelio

- Delegate of Italy C VI : 6; P : 19
- COMMITTEE No. 6 : election as Vice-Chairman C VI : 8
- MANDATES
 - Palestine C VI : 56
 - Tanganyika, union with Kenya and Uganda proposed C VI : 56-7
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C VI : 31-2, 45, 68
- SLAVERY : British proposal C VI : 73

Books

- See* Libraries

Borberg, W.

- Substitute delegate of Denmark C II : 5; P : 16
- INTELLECTUAL co-operation, organisation and work of C II : 68-9

Borden, Sir Robert Laird

- Delegate of Canada C III : 5; C VI : 5; P : 14
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 35, 163
- CONCERTED economic action P : 184
- FINANCIAL assistance, draft Convention on C III : 15, 69-70
- LEAGUE of Nations : work during 1st ten years P : 35
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C VI : 30-1
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 35-6
- TRIBUTE to memory of Dr. Nansen C VI : 7
- WAR or threat of war
 - Abolition and maintenance of peace P : 35-6
 - Draft Conv. for strengthening means of preventing war C III : 66

Botella, Cristóbal

- Substitute delegate of Spain C I : 6; C IV : 8
P : 24

BUDGET of League

- Secretariat and Special Organisations :
 - estimates, 1931 C IV : 36
 - Increase, causes of C IV : 28

ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice C I : 18

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and

- Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Appointment of rapporteur C IV : 51
 - Discussion, general C IV : 78-80
 - Duration of engagements C IV : 124-5, 125
 - Pensions scheme C IV : 133, 143, 197, 205
 - Principal Officers C IV : 155, 170
 - Report and draft resolution of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 245, 248, 251, 253

RULES OF PROCEDURE of Assembly : proposed

- amendment of Art. 7, para. 1, to effect increase in number of Vice-Presidents
- Report of Cttee. No. 1 P : 211, 564-5 (*text*)

SUPERVISORY Commission

- Re-eligibility of members (amendment of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations) C IV : 13, 14

Bourgeois, M.

- Expert, delegation of France C V : 85; P : 17
- OPIUM, etc., illicit traffic C V : 85

Bouroff, Athanase

- Delegate of Bulgaria C III : 5; C VI : 5; P : 14
- AGRICULTURE in Bulgaria and organisation of agricultural credit P : 124
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and relation to security P : 124
- ECONOMIC depression, world P : 124
- EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 124-5
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C VI : 34-5, 71; P : 123-4
- REPARATIONS question, settlement P : 123
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 123-5
- War, abolition and maintenance of peace P : 123

Branco, Major Fernando Augusto

- Delegate of Portugal P : 23
- ARBITRAL tribunals, jurisdiction of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal P : 114-15
- ARBITRATION, security and disarmament P : 114, 115, 116

BUOYAGE and lighting of coasts, Conference on P : 116

CHILDREN and young people, protection of P : 114

COMMERCIAL arbitration P : 115

EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 115

FINANCIAL assistance, Convention on P : 115-16

FINANCIAL reconstruction of Portugal P : 114

FOREIGNERS, Conference on treatment of P : 114

INTELLECTUAL co-operation in Portugal P : 114

INTERNATIONAL law, codification of P : 114

OPIUM, etc. : illicit traffic P : 114

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and

- Perm. Court of Int. Justice P : 115

RATIFICATION of conventions framed under

- League auspices P : 116

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 113-16

WAR, abolition and maintenance of peace P : 116

Bray, Sir Denys de Saumarez

- Substitute delegate of India C III : 6; C VI : 5
P : 19
- FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on C III : 49-50

Breitscheid, Rudolf

Substitute delegate of Germany . . . C II : 5 ; P : 18
 WAR, draft convention for strengthening
 means of preventing . . . C III : 63-4 ; P : 169

Brennan, Frank

Delegate of Australia . . . C III : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 13
 ARBITRATION treaties and security P : 75-6
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation : future
 Convention and relation to security . . . P : 75, 76
 ARMS, ammunition, etc., private manufac-
 ture of, and publicity *re* C III : 86
 COVENANT, amendments in view of Paris
 Pact P : 75, 76
 CUSTOMS policy and protectionism P : 76
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, work of Prelim.
 Conf. P : 76
 EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 76-7
 FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on :
 resol. of 3rd Cttee. C III : 88
 HEALTH Organisation, work of P : 77
 MANDATES system and mandate for New
 Guinea C VI : 50-2 ; P : 77
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 75-8
 WAR or threat of war
 Abolition and maintenance of peace . . . P : 75
 Conventions on financial assistance and
 for strengthening means of preventing
 war P : 76

Briand, Aristide

Delegate of France C VI : 5 ; P : 17
 ARBITRATION, security, disarmament and
 General Act P : 36, 164-6
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 Budgetary expenditure P : 36
 Naval disarmament P : 165
 Relation between arbitration, security
 and P : 164-6
 Work of Preparatory Comm. P : 165
 EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 37-9
 MINORITIES, protection and procedure for
 examining petitions . . . C VI : 20-1, 45-6, 46-9, 70
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 36-9
 WAR, abolition and maintenance of peace . . . P : 36

British Empire

See also Buxton, Charles Roden
 Cecil of Chelwood, Viscount
 Dalton, Hugh
 Delevingne, Sir Malcolm
 Graham, William
 Hamilton, Mrs.
 Henderson, Arthur
 Lawrence, Miss Susan
 Noel Baker, P. J.
 Pinsent, G. H. S.

DELEGATION P : 14

Budget of League

*Note : Sub-headings arranged in chronological
 order precede those in alphabetical order*

1928, Tenth financial period
 Surplus, disposal of C IV : 234
 1929, Eleventh financial period
 Audit of accounts, *see* Accounts, etc.
 Labour Organisation, Int., *see under that
 title below*
 Secretariat and Special Organisations,
see under that title below
 Surplus, disposal of . . . C IV : 47, 234-5, 257-8, 258
 P : 262 ; O. J. 10 : 1248
 Transfers, *see under* Accounts, etc.
 1930, Twelfth financial period
 Contributions of States C IV : 279, 282
 Secretariat and Special Organisations,
see under that title below

Budget of League (continued)

1931, Thirteenth financial period
 Adoption C IV : 422 ; P : 222, 597 ; O. J. 10 : 1173
 Buildings at Geneva, *see that title
 below*
 Court of Int. Justice, Perm., *see that title
 below*
 Discussion, general C IV : 10-11, 21-9 ; P : 108
 General summary O. J. 10 : 1175
 Income and expenditure, statement of
 O. J. 10 : 1174
 Increase since last financial period
 C IV : 418 ; P : 221-2, 247, 593
 O. J. 10 : 1169 ; P : 108
 Labour Organisation, Int., *see under that
 title below*
 Pensions scheme
 C IV : 130, 398, 408, 416, 417-18, 421
 P : 222, 596 ; O. J. 10 : 1172, 1174, 175, 1216-17
 Publication in *Official Journal* . . . C IV : 422
 P : 222, 597 ; O. J. 10 : 1173
 Reports
 of Committee No. 4
 Draft text submitted by the Hon.
 Philippe Roy C IV : 418-21
 Discussion and adoption
 C IV : 243, 422 ; P : 221-2
 Final text . . . P : 593-7 ; O. J. 10 : 1169-73
 of Secretariat on work of League since
 10th Assembly session P : 247, 262
 of Supervisory Commission, *see under
 that title* Reports, on Budget, etc.
 Resolutions
 of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 222
 of Committee No. 4 P : 597
 Secretariat and Special Organisations,
see under that title below
 Supplementary credits
 for Buildings at Geneva, *see below under
 Buildings, etc.*
 for Court of Int. Justice, Perm., *see
 below under* Court, etc., 1931
 Discussion . . . C IV : 10-11, 24, 173-8, 228-33
 for Int. Labour Organisation, *see below
 under* Labour Organisation, Int.,
 1931
 Memo. by Sec. Gen. requesting
 C IV : 229, 242, 333, 396-410
 Pensions scheme, *see that title above*
 Reports
 of Committee No. 4 C IV : 418, 421
 P : 596 ; O. J. 10 : 1169, 1172
 of Supervisory Commission
 C IV : 275-7, 390-2, 415, 416
 Required to carry out decisions of Cttee.
 of Enquiry for Organisation of Secre-
 tariat, etc. C IV : 10-11, 24, 27, 32, 57, 210-12,
 233, 240-3, 250, 277, 294, 396, 398, 406-10,
 418
 P : 593, 596 ; O. J. 10 : 1169
See also above Pensions scheme
 for Secretariat, *see below under the
 various items of* Secretariat, etc.
 Text O. J. 10 : 1174-1248
 Total estimates
 as Adopted by Assembly O. J. 10 : 1174, 1248
 as Approved by Cttee. No. 4 . . . C IV : 421
 P : 222, 596, 597 ; O. J. 10 : 1173
 as Submitted by Supervisory Commis-
 sion C IV : 241, 247, 265, 277, 416
 ALLOCATION of expenses of League, *see that
 title*
 APPROPRIATIONS in aid
 for Int. Labour Office, 1931 . . . C IV : 397, 404
 Question of place in budget C IV : 257
 in Relation to revenue
 of I.L.O. C IV : 397
 from Publications Department . . . C IV : 259
 for Secretariat, 1931 . . . O. J. 10 : 1177, 1217

Budget of League (continued)

BUILDINGS at Geneva

1931, Thirteenth financial period

Adoption C IV : 233
 Discussion C IV : 46-7
 Estimates, total C IV : 265, 397, 421 ; P : 596
 O. J. 10 : 1172, 1174, 1175

Items of expenditure

Annuity payable on account of
 building operations of League C IV : 47
 Enlargement of Council hall in 1928
 C IV : 47 ; O. J. 10 : 1175

Wireless station for League, *see*
below under Secretariat, 1931,
 Items, etc.

Report of Supervisory Commission
 C IV : 416, 417
 Supplementary credits IV : 397

CONTRIBUTIONS of States to League, *see that title*

COURT OF INT. JUSTICE, PERM.

1931, Thirteenth financial period

Adoption C IV : 80, 93, 233, 421 ; P : 222, 597
 O. J. 10 : 1173

Discussion C IV : 24, 79-80

Estimates, increase and total
 C IV : 24, 80, 233, 264, 265, 397, 421 ; P : 596
 O. J. 10 : 1172, 1174, 1175, 1243, 1244

Items

Capital account (permanent installa-
 tions, etc.) O. J. 10 : 1246

Contribution to Carnegie Founda-
 tion : amortisation of cost of fitting
 up new premises O. J. 10 : 1245
 Suppl. credit C IV : 397, 405

Judges, increase in number of
 C IV : 24, 264, 405 ; O. J. 10 : 1244

Leave and travelling expenses (in-
 cluding journey privileges to
 officials' families)
 Suppl. credits C IV : 408, 417

Liaison with Press, appointment of
 official for. C IV : 264

Library, purchase of books for C IV : 277
 Suppl. credits C IV : 397, 405-6

Pensions Fund C IV : 80, 264 ; O. J. 10 :
 1244, 1245

Printing C IV : 80, 265 ; O. J. 10 : 1245

Registry, increase of staff in C IV : 264, 405
 O. J. 10 : 1244

Removal expenses of Members of
 Court C IV : 80 ; O. J. 10 : 1244, 1246

Salaries and allowances C IV : 79, 80, 264
 O. J. 10 : 1243, 1244, 1246-8

Suppl. credit C IV : 397, 405, 408, 409

Sessions of Court C IV : 79, 80
 O. J. 10 : 1243, 1244

Travelling expenses of Judges and
 officials of Registry
 C IV : 80, 417 ; O. J. 10 : 1244,
 1245, 1246, 1247

Suppl. credits C IV : 408, 409

Unforeseen expenses C IV : 80
 O. J. 10 : 1244, 1245

Organisation of Court : budgetary con-
 sequences of adoption of Protocol of

Revision of Statute CI : 9, 10, 29 ; C IV : 24,
 27, 79, 80, 93, 421 ; P : 247, 596 ; O. J. 10 :
 1172, 1243, 1244

Reports
 of Committee No. 4 C IV : 421 ; P : 596 ;
 O. J. 10 : 1172

of Supervisory Commission
 C IV : 264-5, 277, 416, 417 ; O. J. 10 : 1243

Supplementary credits C IV : 277, 397, 416

Notes by Registrar C IV : 405-6, 408

Required to carry out proposals of
 Cttee. of Enquiry for Organisa-
 tion of Secretariat, etc. C IV : 398, 408

Text O. J. 10 : 1243-8

Annual contributions to Court by States
 non-Members of League, method of
 showing in budget C IV : 265

Budget of League (continued)

INCREASE, annual, contributions of States

in relation to C IV : 24-5

LABOUR ORGANISATION, INTERNATIONAL

1929, Eleventh financial period

Advances from working capital fund,
 reimbursement of C IV : 234, 257 ; P : 262
 O. J. 10 : 1248

1931, Thirteenth financial period

Adoption C IV : 233, 421 ; P : 222, 597
 O. J. 10 : 1173

Appropriations in aid. C IV : 397, 404

Discussion
 General C IV : 24

Items C IV : 47-8

Estimates, reduction and total
 C IV : 233, 264, 265, 397, 421 ; P : 596

O. J. 10 : 1172, 1174, 1175, 1220

Items of expenditure

Additional posts C IV : 264 ; O. J. 10 : 1220

Branch Offices O. J. 10 : 1223, 1237-42

Suppl. credit C IV : 397, 404 ; O. J. 10 :
 1221

Capital expenditure (buildings, per-
 manent equipment, etc.)
 O. J. 10 : 1222, 1223

Extraordinary and temporary expen-
 diture (work on behalf of refugees)
 O. J. 10 : 1222, 1223

General services of Int. Labour Office
 O. J. 10 : 1222, 1222-3

Geneva office, maintenance of
 O. J. 10 : 1223, 1235

Suppl. credit C IV : 397, 404 ; O. J. 10 :
 1221

Leave and sick leave (including jour-
 ney privileges for officials' families)
 Suppl. credits C IV : 407, 417

Preparatory Maritime Conference
 C IV : 264 ; O. J. 10 : 1220

Printing O. J. 10 : 1223, 1235

Suppl. credit C IV : 397, 404 ; O. J. 10 :
 1221

Profit and loss on exchange
 O. J. 10 : 1222, 1223

Salaries C IV : 24, 216, 407, 417 ; O. J. 10 :
 1220, 1222, 1225-34

Sessions of Conference and Govern-
 ing Body C IV : 264
 O. J. 10 : 1220, 1222, 1224

Travelling expenses of officials
 O. J. 10 : 1220, 1222-3

Unforeseen and miscellaneous expen-
 diture of Governing Body C IV : 277
 O. J. 10 : 1220, 1222, 1223, 1224

Suppl. credits C IV : 397, 404 ; O. J. 10 :
 1221

Modifications made by Assembly at
 11th session O. J. 10 : 1221

Reports
 of Committee No. 4 C IV : 421 ; P : 595
 O. J. 10 : 1171

of Supervisory Commission
 C IV : 264, 277, 415-16, 416, 417

Supplementary credits C IV : 232-3, 277, 397,
 404, 416 ; O. J. 10 : 1221

Required to carry out proposals of
 Cttee. of Enquiry for Organisation
 of Secretariat, etc. C IV : 398, 407
 O. J. 10 : 1221

Text O. J. 10 : 1220-42

Unforeseen expenditure, opening of new
 item for O. J. 10 : 1221

See also below Transfers, Proposal by
 Director of I.L.O.

NEW WORK involving additional expenditure,
see that title under Expenditure of League

RAPPORTEUR for budget questions

Appointment C IV : 35

Statement by P : 221-2

Budget of League (continued)

SECRETARIAT and Special Organisations
 1929, Eleventh financial period
 Items of expenditure
 Exceptional journeys undertaken
 by League officials C IV : 12, 157
 Opium-smoking in Far East, Com-
 mission of Enquiry *re* C IV : 257
 Travelling expenses of officials C IV : 12, 257
 1930, Twelfth financial period
 Items of expenditure
 Book published in connection with
 tenth anniversary of League . C IV : 258
 Committee of Enquiry on Organisa-
 tion of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
 Perm. Court. C IV : 258
 Health Organisation P : 311
 International law, Conference for
 codification of C IV : 258
 Opium-smoking in Far East, Com-
 mission of Enquiry *re* C IV : 257
 Wireless station for League . . C IV : 47
 1931, Thirteenth financial period
 Abolition of certain credits since last
 budget C IV : 24, 417, 419 ; P : 594
 Adoption IV : 422 ; P : 222, 597 ; O. J. 10 : 1173
 Discussion
 General C IV : 21-9
 Items C IV : 24, 25, 27, 29-34, 35-47, 48
 Estimates, increase and total
 C IV : 24, 25, 27-8, 257, 258, 265, 397, 419, 421
 P : 594, 596 ; O. J. 10 : 1170, 1172,
 1174, 1175
 Items of expenditure
 Accommodation, additional, *see below*
 Property account
 Administrative Commissions and
 minorities' questions C IV : 36 ; J. O. 10 :
 1177, 1197
 Suppl. credit C IV : 231, 397, 400
 Allocation Committee C IV : 259
 O. J. 10 : 1196
 Armaments, reduction of C IV : 40-4, 261-2
 P : 595 ; O. J. 10 : 1171, 1178, 1211-12
 Suppl. credits
 C IV : 231, 276, 397, 403, 420
 Assembly sessions, arrangements for
 C IV : 29, 258, 266 ; O. J. 10 : 1176, 1179
 Suppl. credits . C IV : 228-9, 275, 396, 398
 Branch offices C IV : 33 ; O. J. 10 : 1176,
 1189-90
 new Buildings for League . C IV : 422, 423
 P : 222, 596, 597 ; O. J. 10 : 1173
 Allowance for architects' office
 expenses (suppl. credits) C IV : 234, 278
 Capital expenditure : perm. equip-
 ment, furniture and equipment
 C IV : 46, 258, 260 ; O. J. 10 : 1178
 for new Annex C IV : 263-4
 Commissions, assistance of experts
 and technical work: suppl. credit C IV : 392
 Council sessions C IV : 29-31, 44, 419
 P : 594 ; O. J. 10 : 1170, 1176
 Covenant, Cttee. on amendments to
 O. J. 10 : 1178
 Disarmament Conference and Confer-
 ence for control of manufacture
 of arms, munitions and imple-
 ments of war, *see above* Arma-
 ments, etc.
 Economic and Financial Organisa-
 tion
 Counterfeiting currency, Confer-
 ence of Central Police Offices *re*
 C IV : 177, 393
 General work and consequences of
 Economic Conference C IV : 36-8, 175,
 260, 420 ; P : 595 ; O. J. 10 : 1171,
 1199, 1201, 1218
 Suppl. credits C IV : 36, 231, 276, 397,
 400-2

Budget of League (continued)

SECRETARIAT and Special Organisations (continued)
 1931, Thirteenth financial period (continued)
 Items of expenditure (continued)
 Economic and Financial Organisa-
 tion (continued)
 Intelligence Service, Economic,
see below Financial Section, etc.
 Investigation *re* existing economic
 depression (suppl. credit)
 C II : 60 ; C IV : 174-6, 391-2, 392 (note),
 421, 422 ; P : 222, 596, 597 ; O. J. 10 :
 1172, 1173, 1199
 Section of Economic Relations
 O. J. 10 : 1198, 1200-1
 Engagement of temporary assistants
 for Information Section C IV : 35-6, 259,
 420 ; P : 594 ; O. J. 10 : 1170
 European Union, Commission of
 Enquiry for O. J. 10 : 1178, 1215
 Suppl. credit C IV : 173, 391
 Financial assistance for States vic-
 tims of aggression, Conference on :
 abolition of credit C IV : 41, 42, 176, 392
 Financial Section and Economic
 Intelligence Service
 O. J. 10 : 1177, 1198-9, 1217
 Frais de représentation C IV : 33
 O. J. 10 : 1176, 1191
 Furniture and equipment, *see above*
 Capital expenditure, etc.
 General Convention for strengthen-
 ing means of preventing war,
 Special Cttee. to investigate
 Suppl. credit C IV : 176, 392
 General office expenses C IV : 34, 259
 O. J. 10 : 1176, 1194
 Suppl. credit . C IV : 275, 397, 399-400
 Health Organisation C IV : 40, 260-1
 P : 244, 311-12 ; O. J. 10 : 1177, 1204-7, 1217
 Epidemiological Bureau at Singa-
 pore C IV : 261, 410
 O. J. 10 : 1206, 1207, 1218-19
 Liaison with Far East and Latin
 America C IV : 23, 24, 32-3, 258, 260,
 261, 419 ; P : 244, 310, 311, 312
 O. J. 10 : 1170, 1206, 1207
 Increments of salary, *see below* Sala-
 ries, etc.
 Intellectual co-operation, Int. Bu-
 reaux and miscellaneous questions
 C II : 70, 110 ; C IV : 44, 262 ; O. J. 10 :
 1178, 1213-15
 Suppl. credits C IV : 177-8, 231-2, 276-7,
 397, 403
 Interest charges : bank account C IV : 34
 O. J. 10 : 1177
 International law, progressive codifi-
 cation of C IV : 25, 28, 44-5, 262
 O. J. 10 : 1178
 Suppression of credit C IV : 24, 417, 419
 P : 594 ; O. J. 10 : 1170
 Leave, sick leave and journey pri-
 vileges to officials' families
 Suppl. credit C IV : 241-2, 406, 407, 416
 Legal assistance for the poor . C IV : 44
 O. J. 10 : 1178, 1215
 Liaison with Latin America C IV : 32-3
 O. J. 1176, 1189
 Library C IV : 46, 262
 Rockefeller Library Endowment
 Fund C IV : 262 ; O. J. 10 : 1219
 Mandates C IV : 38, 260
 O. J. 10 : 1177, 1201-2
 Minorities questions, *see above* Admin-
 istrative Commissions, etc.
 New work involving additional ex-
 penditure, *see that title under*
 Expenditure, etc.
 Office equipment, *see above* Capital
 expenditure

Budget of League (continued)

SECRETARIAT and Special Organisations (continued)
 1931. Thirteenth financial period (continued)
 Items of expenditure (continued)
 Opium and other dangerous drugs,
see below Social questions, etc.
 new Posts and regrading of staff,
see below Salaries, etc.
 Profit and loss on exchange . . . C IV : 46
 O. J. 10 : 1175, 1178
 Property account C IV : 24, 33-4, 259, 263-4,
 419 ; P : 594 ; O. J. 10 : 1170, 1176, 1191-2
 Publications Department C IV : 34, 259, 420
 O. J. 10 : 1176, 1192-4
 Ratification of Int. Conventions,
 Cttee. on O. J. 10 : 1178
 Refugees, work on behalf of
 C IV : 46, 172-3, 266, 390
 O. J. 10 : 1175, 1178, 1126
 Administrative expenses for settle-
 ment of Armenian refugees in
 Erivan O. J. 10 : 1178
 Procedure *re* P : 263
 Relief Union, Int. C IV : 45, 48, 415, 420
 P : 595 ; O. J. 10 : 1171, 1178
 Reorganisation of Secretariat,
 I. L. O. and Registry of Court,
see above 1931, Suppl. credits,
 Required to carry out, etc.
 Salaries, wages and allowances
 C IV : 24, 27, 31-2, 258, 258-9, 419, 419-20 ;
 P : 594 ; O. J. 10 : 1176, 1180-8
 Suppl. credit C IV : 229-30, 241, 242, 275,
 396, 398-9, 406, 407, 416-17 ; P : 593 ;
 O. J. 10 : 1169, 1170
 Slavery, Int. Convention on . . . C IV : 44
 O. J. 10 : 1178, 1215
 Social questions (child welfare, sup-
 pression of traffic in women and
 children, opium traffic, etc., Perm.
 Central Opium Board) C IV : 40, 176, 261
 O. J. 10 : 1177, 1208-10
 Suppl. credits C IV : 176, 231, 276, 392,
 397, 402-3, 416 *and note*
 Special staff charges C IV : 34
 O. J. 10 : 1177, 1194-6
 Staff provident fund, contribution to
 C IV : 32 ; O. J. 10 : 1176, 1188-9
 Suppl. credits . . . C IV : 231, 396, 399
 Summary of O. J. 10 : 1176-8
 Supervision of revenue and expendi-
 ture C IV : 34 ; O. J. 10 : 1177
 Temporary engagements C IV : 275
 O. J. 10 : 1179
 Transit Organisation C IV : 38-40, 260, 420
 O. J. 10 : 1177, 1202-4
 Conference, general C IV : 24, 38-9, 39,
 40, 258, 260 ; O. J. 10 : 1202
 Disputes referred to, settlement of
 C IV : 38, 39, 39-40, 40, 420
 P : 595 ; O. J. 10 : 1171
 Travelling expenses of officials C IV : 12,
 33, 261 ; O. J. 10 : 1176, 1191
 Unforeseen expenditure (subject to
 special Council vote) C IV : 29-30, 31, 42,
 44, 262, 266, 420 ; O. J. 10 : 1176, 1179-80
 Unforeseen and miscellaneous ex-
 penses of Secretariat C IV : 34
 O. J. 10 : 1177
 Unpaid liabilities fund C IV : 34
 O. J. 10 : 1177, 1196
 Wireless station for League (instal-
 lation and operating expenses)
 C IV : 24, 25, 27, 38, 39, 40, 45-6, 47,
 233, 234, 258, 262-3, 278, 419, 420-1
 P : 221, 247, 263, 594, 595 ; O. J. 10 :
 1170, 1171, 1175, 1178, 1215-6
 Reports
 of Committee No. 4 C IV : 419-21 ; P : 594-5
 O. J. 10 : 1170-1
 of Supervisory Commission
 C IV : 258-64, 275-7, 415, 416, 416-17

Budget of League (continued)

SECRETARIAT and Special Organisations (continued)
 1931. Thirteenth financial period (continued)
 Supplementary credits required to
 carry out proposals of Cttee. of
 Enquiry for Organisation, etc., *see*
that title above under 1931, Supplem-
 entary credits
 Text O. J. 10 : 1176-1219
 Transfers C IV : 266, 275, 420 ; P : 595
 O. J. 10 : 1171
 SUPPLEMENTARY credits
 Time-limit for presentation and impro-
 vement in procedure for submission
 to and discussion by Assembly, *see*
 Financial regulations, Article 16
 TRANSFERS
 Proposal by Director of I.L.O. for
 amendment of Art. 29 of Financial
 Regulations in order to facilitate
 C IV : 176-7, 392-3
See also under Accounts, etc. 1929, *and above*
under Secretariat, 1931
 UNFORESEEN expenditure, question of proce-
 dure *re, see above* Transfers, Proposal
 by Director of I.L.O.
 WORKING CAPITAL fund, *see that title*
 Building Fund of League
 REIMBURSEMENT to States out of C IV : 234-5, 258
 P : 262 ; O. J. 10 : 1248
 TOTAL on Aug. 31, 1930 and detailed account
 C IV : 280-1
 Buildings for Use of League (Assembly Hall,
 Secretariat Offices and New Library)
 BUILDING FUND, *see that title*
 COMMITTEE of Five appointed by 10th Assem-
 bly
 Report, *see below* Reports, of Special
 Cttee., etc.
 Tributes to work of C IV : 238, 422 ; P : 222, 597
 CONSTRUCTION, rate of progress P : 49
 CREDITS, 1931 C IV : 234, 278, 422, 423
 P : 222, 596, 597
 ESTIMATES, *see below* Reports, of Special Cttee.
 EXPENDITURE, questions *re, to be dealt with*
 by Supervisory Commission . . . C IV : 243, 423
 P : 222, 597 ; O. J. 10 : 1173
 LIBRARY C IV : 46, 413, 414 ; P : 248, 344
 O. J. 10 : 1219
 PLANS, proposed submission to Cttee. on
 Assembly Arrangements C IV : 239, 422 ; P : 597
 O. J. 10 : 1173
 REPORTS
 of Committee No. 4 C IV : 422, 423 ; P : 596-7
 O. J. 10 : 1172-3, 1173
 of Secretariat on work of League since
 10th Assembly session P : 248, 344, 393
 of Special Cttee. (Cttee. of Five) ap-
 pointed by 10th Assembly C IV : 238-9, 413-15,
 422, 423 ; P : 222, 248, 344, 596, 597 ; O. J. 10 :
 1172-3, 1173
 RESOLUTION of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 222
 Bulgaria
See also Bouroff, Athanase ; Molloff, Vladimir
 CO-OPERATIVE system in : study of organisa-
 tion C II : 76, 113 ; P : 189, 523
 DELEGATION P : 14
 EMIGRATION, Greco-Bulgarian C II : 114
 FINANCIAL reconstruction C II : 76 ; P : 303
 MALARIA in C II : 104
 REFUGEES, *see* Refugees : Bulgarian Settle-
 ment Comm.
 SYPHILIS in P : 244, 314-15

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts, Unification of Legislation *re*

CONFERENCE (October, 1930) and Convention
C II : 112 ; P : 144, 243, 306, 521
Ratification of Convention : list . . . P : 475-6

Burdekin, C. B.

Secretary, delegation of New Zealand C II : 88 ; P : 21
ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
most-favoured-nation treatment . . . C II : 88

Bureaux, Int., and Int. Organisations

INT. BUREAU at Berne, *see* Intellectual rights,
Reference, etc.
NATIONAL, responsible for int. exchanges,
financial position of C II : 110
REFUGEES Office, Int., status as Int. Bureau
under League auspices C VI : 12, 14, 85
SECRETARIAT, Section for Int. Bureaux
Credits 1931, *see under* Budget, Secret-
ariat, etc., 1931, Items
Relations with int. organisations . . . P : 343

Bustamante y Sirven, Antonio S. de

Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
P : 138, 188

Buxton, Charles Roden

Substitute delegate of British Empire . . . C VI : 5
P : 14

COMMITTEE No. 6 : election of Vice-Chairman
C VI : 7

DEATH of Dr. Nansen and tribute to . . . C VI : 52

MANDATES

Economic equality C VI : 54
Health, public C VI : 53
Labour and native races C VI : 54, 55
Liquor traffic C VI : 53-4
Status of inhabitants of mandated ter-
ritories C VI : 53
System and principle of trusteeship
C III : 52, 53-5, 76
Tanganyika, proposed union with Kenya
and Uganda C VI : 52-3

MINORITIES, protection and procedure for
examining petitions . . . C VI : 26-9, 45, 70-1

SLAVERY

in Liberia C VI : 61
Proposals *re* establishment of Perm.
Comm. and Int. Office C VI : 60, 77
Report of Cttee. No. 6 C VI : 79
Slave trade C VI : 77

C

Caballero de Bedoya, Ramon V.

Delegate of Paraguay C I : 6 ; C II : 6 ; C III : 6
C IV : 8 ; C V : 6 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 22

EUROPEAN union, plan for and relation to
Pan-American union P : 91-2

INTELLECTUAL co-operation, work of . . . P : 205-6

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P : 91-2

Cahen-Salvador, M.

Assistant delegate of France . . . C IV : 7 ; P : 17

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice

Appointment of rapporteur C IV : 51

Discussion, general C IV : 64-8

Duration of engagements
C IV : 113-14, 114, 119-20, 125

First division of staff
C IV : 210, 211, 213, 218, 219, 222, 223

Cahen-Salvador, M. (continued)

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, etc. (continued)

General obligations of staff
C IV : 102-3, 103, 106, 107

Pensions scheme C IV : 134-5, 137, 140-1, 141,
142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 182, 186, 186-7, 191,
192-3, 194, 195, 198, 199, 200-1

Principal Officers C IV : 151, 157-8, 161, 162-3

Report and draft resolution of Cttee.
No. 4 C IV : 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252,
253, 254

Second division of staff C IV : 224, 227, 227-8

SUPERVISORY Commission

Re-eligibility of members (amendment
of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regu-
lations) C IV : 18-19

Calendar, Reform of

CONSIDERATION of question by Fourth General
Transit Conference C II : 112
P : 144, 243, 310, 522

REPORTS of National Cttees., printing of
C IV : 39, 40, 420

P : 595 ; O. J. 10 : 1171

Cameroons under British and French Mandates

See under Mandated territories, etc.

Canada

See also Borden, Sir Robert
Chapais, J. A. T.
Parlby, Mrs. Irene
Riddell, Walter A.
Roy, Philippe

DELEGATION P : 14-15

Cancer, Treatment of C II : 12, 13, 104
P : 77, 143, 516-17

Capital, Movement and Distribution of C II : 71-2, 117
P : 94, 102, 122-3

See also Double taxation, etc., Enquiry

Cartels

See Trusts, int., and cartels

Carton de Wiart, Count

Delegate of Belgium . . . C IV : 7 ; C V : 5 ; P : 13

CHILD WELFARE Committee, competence and
work of P : 147-8

FOREIGN minors, assistance to P : 147

SOCIAL SECTION of Secretariat : division pro-
posed P : 147

Casares, Julio

Substitute delegate of Spain C II : 6 ; C V : 6 ; P : 24

LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 78

OPIMUM and other dangerous drugs

Conventions : ratification C V : 82

Drug addiction : census C V : 65

Illicit traffic C V : 82, 83, 84 ; P : 172, 173

Manufacture, limitation : Conferences
C V : 64-65, 74, 82 ; P : 172

Smoking in Far East : report of Cttee. of
Enquiry C V : 65

Cassin, René

Assistant delegate of France C I : 5 ; P : 17

COVENANT of League, amendment in view of

Paris Pact C I : 51-3

Report of Cttee, No. 1 C I : 99, 163-9 (*text*) ;
P : 223-4, 598-603 (*text*)

ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
C I : 22-3

Castberg, Frede

Substitute delegate of Norway C I: 6; C VI: 6; P: 22
 MANDATES C VI: 50

Castro, Alfredo de

Substitute delegate of Uruguay
 C II: 6; C III: 6; C V: 6; P: 25
 FOREIGN minors, assistance to C V: 22
 LICENSED houses, abolition of C V: 78
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 Identification of exported goods C V: 39
 Illicit traffic C V: 81
 Legislation C V: 40
 Manufacture, limitation: Conferences
 C V: 39, 65-6, 74-5
 PENAL administration, improvement of
 C V: 17-18, 18, 19

Cecil of Chelwood, Viscount

Delegate of British Empire C I: 5; C III: 5; C IV: 7
 P: 14
 AIRCRAFT, facilities to be granted to C III: 54
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 Date of Conference and work of Prepara-
 tory Comm. C III: 78-9; P: 168
 Naval disarmament P: 168
 Relation to security and arbitration
 C III: 79; P: 188

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.

Accessions to Optional Clause of Protocol
 of Signature of Statute P: 168

COVENANT of League

Amendments required in view of Paris
 Pact C I: 71; P: 225-7
 Peruvian proposal to amend C III: 68-9

DEATH of Dr. Nansen and tribute to his me-
 mory P: 158

FINANCIAL assistance, draft Convention C III: 9, 12,
 13, 14-15, 16, 18, 21-2, 24, 30, 31, 32,
 33, 34, 36, 39, 41-2, 43-4

REFUGEES, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian,
 Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish
 Future organisation of work P: 158

SLAVERY

British proposals and report of Cttee.
 No. 6. P: 155
 Slave trade P: 156

WAR, draft convention for strengthening
 means of preventing C III: 60-1, 64-5, 66-7

Cereals

DUTIES on importation of European, in Eu-
 rope, reduction of C II: 20
 P: 59, 93, 101, 120, 181

OVER-PRODUCTION of C II: 29, 45, 48, 52, 121, 122
 P: 179-81, 185-6, 189, 242, 298

SALE price P: 124

See also Agriculture

Institute, Work, *re* Wheat problem
 Products, of European origin and
 Rationalisation

**Chalendar, Count de (Representative of Finan-
 cial Committee)**

Invitation of Cttee. No. 3 to attend its meet-
 ings C III: 12

FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
 C III: 25-6, 26, 26-7, 30-1, 31, 33, 34, 36, 39

Chao-Chu Wu, Dr.

Delegate of China C I: 5; C V: 5; P: 15

COVENANT of League, amendment in view of
 Paris Pact I: 47; P: 104
 Report of Cttee. No. 1 I: 163-9 (*text*)
 P: 224-5, 598-603 (*text*)

EUROPEAN union, plan for. P: 104-5

Chao-Chu Wu, Dr. (continued)

HEALTH services in China, reorganisation P: 103

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 China, situation of C V: 43-4
 Conventions, ratification C V: 43-4
 Illicit traffic C V: 44, 45, 54-5
 Manufacture: Conf. on limitation C V: 44-5, 45
 Production C V: 44
 Statistics C V: 44

ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 C I: 11-12

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice P: 104

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P: 103-5

TRIBUTE to memory of Lord Balfour, Dr.
 Stresemann and Dr. Nansen P: 103

TRIBUTE to Sir Eric Drummond P: 104

Chapais, J. A. T.

Delegate of Canada. C I: 5; C V: 5; P: 15

MINORITIES: solution of problem in Canada P: 152-3

ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice C I: 12

Chemical Warfare

See Asphyxiating, poisonous and other gases,
 etc.

Cheques

See Bills of exchange, etc., Conference,
 Second session, etc.

**Children and Young People, Protection and
 Welfare of**

See also Traffic in women and children
 in Committees Nos. 1, 4, 5 and 6
 Discussion and documents. C I: 154, 159
 C IV: 261; C V: 19-23, 33, 95-7
 C VI: 9, 11, 54, 55, 85

in Plenary Meetings

Discussion and documents P: 114, 146-8, 158,
 213, 253, 324-6, 538, 566
 Resolution, Sept. 29, 1930. P: 147, 148

BUDGET estimates, 1931. C IV: 261; O. J. 10: 1208

CHILD WELFARE Committee

Competence *re* question of assistance to
 foreign minors and tribute to work
 C V: 20, 22, 23, 96

Co-operation re question of improve-
 ment of penal administration
 C V: 10, 15, 16, 18, 87, 88, 89, 106, 107
 P: 148, 149, 336, 527, 528

Draft conventions drawn up by, *see*
 Foreign minors, etc. and Repatriation
 of minors

Joint Cttee. of Committee on Traffic in
 Women, etc. and: co-operation with
 Int. Criminal Police Commission P: 323

Regret expressed at departure of Dame
 Rachel Crowley from Secretariat
 C V: 19, 21, 96-7

Reports on work of 6th session, *see below*
 Reports

Representation of Portugal P: 114

Rules of procedure: revision P: 324

EMPLOYMENT

in Agriculture, *see* Agriculture, Children,
 etc.

in Industry, *see* Industry, Children, etc.
at Sea, *see* Sea, Children, etc.

ENQUIRY *re* children exposed to moral and
 social dangers C V: 96; P: 326, 527

FOREIGN minors, assistance to

Draft Convention in relation to question
 of general assistance to indigent fo-
 reigners C V: 19-20, 20, 20-1, 21-2, 23, 95-6,
 96; P: 146-7, 147, 246, 324, 324-5, 526
in Various countries C V: 21-2, 22

Children and Young People, Protection and Welfare of (continued)

- ILLEGITIMATE children C V : 20, 21, 96 ; P : 246, 325, 526
- JUVENILE Courts C V : 20 ; P : 114, 246, 325, 526
- LEGISLATION in Portugal P : 114
- MAINTENANCE orders abroad C V : 19, 20, 21, 96
P : 246, 325, 526
- in MANDATED territories, position . . . C VI : 54, 55
- NATIONALITY : recomm. in Final Act of Codification Conf. C I : 154 (text), 159 ; P : 213, 253 (text), 566
- RAPPORTEUR of Cttee. No. 5
Appointment C V : 8, 19, 23, 33
Statement by P : 146-7
- REFUGEE children, situation. C VI : 9, 11, 85
P : 158, 538
- REPATRIATION of minors : draft Convention
Replies of Govts C V : 20, 21, 95
P : 246, 324, 526
- REPORTS OF
Committee No. 5
Draft submitted by M. Georges Pernot and resol. C V : 95-7
Discussion and adoption C V : 23, 33
Final text. P : 525-7
Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P : 324-6
- RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 29, 1930 P : 527
of Committee No. 5 C V : 97

Chile

- See also Gajardo, Enrique
Garcia-Oldini, Fernando
Porto-Seguro, Luis V. de
Valdés-Mendeville, Jorge
Villegas, Enrique
- DELEGATION P : 15

China

- See also Chao-Chu Wu, M.
Kao-Lou, M.
Lone Liang, M.
Woo Kaiseng, Dr.
- CONTRIBUTIONS to League in arrears, see Contributions of States, etc., China, proposals, etc.
- DELEGATION P : 15
- HEALTH questions, *re*, see Health, etc., in China
- RE-ELEGIBILITY for election to Council, request for P : 74, 127

Chodzko, Witold

- Substitute delegate of Poland C II : 6 ; C V : 6 ; P : 22
- AGE of marriage and consent, proposed abolition of C V : 29
- BLIND children, education. C V : 21
- CINEMATOGRAPH, educational C V : 21
- FOREIGN minors, assistance to C V : 21
- ILLEGITIMATE children C V : 21
- INTELLECTUAL co-operation, organisation and work of C II : 65-6
- LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 29, 77
- OPIUM, and other dangerous drugs
Advisory Committee, enlargement C V : 56
Drug addiction C V : 56
Illicit traffic C V : 55, 55-6
Manufacture, limitation : Conference C V : 55, 73
Production C V : 56
Statistics C V : 56
- PROSTITUTION, regulation of C V : 29
- REPATRIATION of children C V : 21
- SOUTENEURS, campaign against C V : 29
- TRAFFIC in women and children C V : 28-9, 29-30

Cholera

- ENQUIRY *re* P : 143, 517
- INFECTION, question of C II : 11, 12, 14
in SHANGHAI C II : 13 ; P : 312, 313, 356, 378

Cinematograph, Questions concerning

- CENSORSHIP, film C V : 21, 96 ; P : 325, 526-7
- CUSTOMS barriers against educational films, abolition of
Draft Convention prepared by Int. Institute C II : 110 ; C V : 96 ; P : 203 (resol.), 247, 325, 342, 387, 525, 526, 563
- RELATION of educational cinema to
Health, agriculture, etc. C II : 110 ; P : 342, 563
Traffic in women. C V : 25, 28
- VALUE of educational films and dangers of objectionable films C II : 69, 70

Cinematographic Institute, Int. Educational

- EXECUTIVE Cttee., Perm. C II : 110 ; P : 563
- GOVERNING BODY, work of C II : 110 ; P : 203 (resol.)
247, 341-2, 563
- International Review of Educational Cinematography* published by C II : 70, 110
P : 203 (resol.), 342, 387, 563
- RELATIONS with Child Welfare Cttee. C V : 96
P : 526
- WORK P : 339, 387
re Abolition of customs duties on educational films, see Cinematograph, etc.,
Customs barriers, etc.
Support of Govts. recommended C II : 70, 110
P : 203 (resol.), 342, 563

Ciurlionis, Mme Sophie

- Delegate of Lithuania C III : 6 ; C V : 6 ; P : 21
- AGE of marriage and consent C V : 24
- LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 24
- OPIUM, etc. : ratification of Geneva Convention C V : 63
- TRAFFIC in women and children C V : 24

Coal Enquiry

- CONSUMING countries, provision for co-operation of, at future meetings C II : 121
- INTERIM report, 1929, by Economic Cttee. P : 296-7
- LETTER from Int. Miners' Federation communicating resol. of Int. Miners' Congress (Cracow, May, 1930) C II : 26, 51-2, 53, 81, 121
P : 556
- MEETING of Experts summoned by Economic Cttee. C II : 119, 120-1 ; P : 296-7, 554-5, 556
- MINERS' Congress, Int., see above Letter, etc.
- TECHNICAL Conference (Jan. 1930) and Draft Convention, see above Letter, etc.
- WORK of I.L.O. *re* C II : 26, 36, 51-2, 53, 119, 121
P : 94, 297, 555

Cobián, Eduardo

- Delegate of Spain C II : 6 ; C III : 6 ; P : 24
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation : Conference, report of 3rd Cttee., C III : 91
- COVENANT of League, amendment in view of Paris Pact C I : 63
- ECONOMIC action, concerted P : 194
- FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on C III : 33, 35, 37, 86, 87, 89 ; P : 141-2

Colban, Erik

- TRIBUTE to P : 228

Coleman, P. E.

- Delegate of Australia C II : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 13
- BUDGET of League
Secretariat and Special Organisations :
estimates, 1931
Economic depression, investigation *re*
causes of C IV : 175

Coleman, P. E. (continued)

- ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of most-favoured-nation treatment C II : 35-6, 53, 85, 87, 92, 94 ; P : 190-1
 HEALTH Organisation, work of C II : 12-13
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Discussion, general C IV : 84-5
 Principal Officers C IV : 149, 155, 163
 Report and draft resolution of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 247
 SUPERVISORY Commission
 Election of members C IV : 239

Colombia

- See also Lopez, Alfonso
 Urrutia, Francisco José
 DELEGATION P : 15

Commercial Arbitration

- ARBITRAL awards, execution of foreign Convention, 1927, signatures and ratifications (including list) P : 115, 300-1, 371, 447
 PERMANENT ORGAN for arbitration and conciliation, see Commercial policy, etc., Disputes *re* interpretation, etc.
 PROTOCOL on Arbitration Clauses, 1923
 Signatures and ratifications (including list) P : 115, 300-1, 421-3

- Commercial Statistics, Unification of C II : 111
 P : 521

Commercial Treaties and Policy

- BILATERAL agreements
 Based on most-favoured-nation clause, see under Most-favoured-nation clause
 Undertaking by States not to denounce under Commercial Convention P : 69
 COMMERCIAL Convention, 1930, see that title under Economic action, concerted
 DISPUTES *re* interpretation and application of treaties, creation of perm. organ of conciliation and arbitration for
 C II : 45, 47, 49, 55, 57, 95, 124
 P : 93, 175, 176, 295, 354, 369, 560
 Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P : 196
 DRAFTING of treaties C II : 22
 MULTILATERAL convention, non-tariff proposal *re* conclusion of C II : 22, 123 ; P : 359, 369
 REGIONAL agreements, question of C II : 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 39, 49, 83, 103, 107, 111, 116, 117
 P : 90, 102, 111, 175, 557-8
 See also Agriculture, Products, etc., of European origin
 See also Customs quotas and Most-favoured-nation clause

Committees of Assembly

- CHAIRMEN : procedure for appointment and list P : 32, 33
 COMMITTEE No. 1
 Agenda : adoption and text C I : 7, 8
 Chairman C I : 5 ; P : 33
 Members, list C I : 5-6
 Minutes : return to former system requested C I : 62
 Rapporteurs, appointment of C I : 80, 90, 97, 99
 Reports on
 Amendment of Covenant C I : 163-7 ; P : 223-7
 Amendment of Rules of Procedure of Assembly (Rule 7, Para. 1) P : 564-5
 Codification of int. law P : 565-7
 Finnish proposal *re* jurisdiction of Perm. Court P : 564
 Organisation of Perm. Court C I : 132-4 ; C IV : 93
 P : 498-500
 Ratification of Int. Conventions P : 568-72 (text)

Committees of Assembly (continued)

COMMITTEE No. 1 (continued)

- Sub-Committees, see under Covenant, Amendments, etc. and under Ratification of Int. Conventions
 Vice-Chairman
 Election C I : 8
 Tribute to C I : 99

COMMITTEE No. 2

- Agenda C II : 7, 9, 10
 Chairman C II : 5 ; P : 33
 Opening and closing speeches C II : 9, 101-2
 Tribute to C II : 102
 Drafting Cttee. for economic questions C II : 87, 88, 89, 101, 102
 Limitation of work, proposed C II : 31, 59
 Members, list of C II : 5-6
 Publicity of meetings C II : 10
 Rapporteurs, appointment of C II : 9-10, 16, 49, 70, 78, 101
 Reports on
 Economic Cttee., work of C II : 116-26
 P : 552-61
 Financial Cttee., work of C II : 112-15
 P : 522-5
 Health Org., work of C II : 103-6
 P : 516-20
 Intellectual co-operation C II : 109-11
 P : 561-3
 Transit and communications C II : 111-12
 P : 520-2
 Vice-Chairman, election C II : 9

COMMITTEE No. 3

- Agenda C III : 7, 8-9
 Chairman C III : 5 ; P : 33
 Speeches at opening and close of session C III : 8, 92
 Invitation to attend meetings to
 Count de Chalendar, repres. of
 Financial Cttee. C III : 12
 M. Loudon, Chairman of Preparatory Comm. for Disarmament Conf. C III : 9
 Members, list of C III : 5-6
 Rapporteurs, appointment of C III : 10
 Reports on
 Aircraft, facilities for C III : 96-7 ; P : 538-9
 Armaments, reduction and limitation C III : 100-1 ; P : 542
 Arms and ammunition, etc., private manufacture of and trade in C III : 101-2
 P : 543
 Covenant : proposed amendment to Art. 18 C III : 90 ; P : 541
 Financial assistance, Conv. on C III : 94-6
 P : 501-3
 Means of preventing war, draft conv. to strengthen C III : 99-100 ; P : 544-5
 Motor transport C III : 97 ; P : 539
 Sub-Committee on Conv. to strengthen means of preventing war, see War or Threat of war, Draft Conv., etc.
 Vice-Chairman, election C III : 8

COMMITTEE No. 4

- Agenda
 Adoption C IV : 10-11
 Provisional C IV : 10, 256
 Chairman C IV : 7 ; P : 33
 Opening speech C IV : 9
 Tribute to C IV : 255
 Meetings
 Presence of members of Secretariat at C IV : 62-4
 Publicity C IV : 9
 Members, list C IV : 7-8
 Rapporteurs, appointment of C IV : 20, 35, 48-51, 52

Committees of Assembly (continued)

COMMITTEE No. 4 (continued)

Reports on

Amendment of Art. 1, para. 3 of
Financial Regulations and rotation
in membership of Supervisory Com-
mission C IV : 380-1
P : 529-30
O. J. : 1169

Contributions in arrears P : 572

Financial questions

Text C IV : 418-23 ; P : 593-7
O. J. : 1169-73

Organisation of Perm. Court P : 500

Organisation of Secretariat, I. L. O.
and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
C IV : 423-34
P : 573-84

Sub-Committees

on Contributions in arrears, *see under*

Contributions, etc., in Arrears

Drafting Sub-Committee for pensions
scheme, *see under* Pensions

on Principal officers of Secretariat,
question of, *see* Organisation, etc.,
Principal officers, Committee, etc.

Vice-Chairman

Election C IV : 9

Tributes to C IV : 245, 255

COMMITTEE No. 5

Agenda C V : 7, 8

Chairman C V : 5 ; P : 33

Speeches at opening and close of ses-
sion C V : 8, 85

Close of session C V : 85

Members, list C V : 5-6

Opening of session C V : 8

Publicity of meetings C V : 8

Rapporteurs, appointment
C V : 8-9, 12, 19, 33, 49, 85, 106

Reports on

Child welfare C V : 95-7 ; P : 525-7

Opium C V : 99-106 ; P : 547-551

Penal administration C V : 106-7 ; P : 527-8

Traffic in women and children C V : 107-9
P : 545-6

Sub-Committee, drafting, for opium
questions C V : 80, 80-1, 112-13 ; P : 550

Vice-chairman

Acting as Chairman C V : 39, 82

Election C V : 8

COMMITTEE No. 6

Agenda C III : 7, 8

Chairman C III : 5 ; P : 33

Speeches at opening and close of ses-
sion C VI : 7, 80

Close of session C VI : 80

Members, list of C VI : 5-6

Publicity of meetings C VI : 8

Rapporteurs, appointment
C VI : 8, 31, 35, 58, 76, 79-80

Reports on

Mandates C VI : 87-8 ; P : 532-3

Minorities C VI : 86-7 ; P : 531-2

Refugees, Russian, Armenian, etc. C VI : 83-5 ;
P : 535-8

Slavery P : 533-5

Sub-Committees

on Refugees, *see under* Refugees, etc.

on Slavery, *see under that title*

Vice-Chairman, election C VI : 5, 7-8

CONSTITUTION P : 31

DISTRIBUTION of items of agenda among P : 31-2

GENERAL Committee

Appointment by, of Cttee. to consider
outstanding questions *re* higher posts
of Secretariat P : 222-3

Chairman of Agenda Cttee. appointed
member P : 34

Committees of Assembly (continued)

GENERAL Committee (continued)

Members, increase in number of, *see* Rules
of procedure, Amendment, etc.

Reports

on Assembly arrangements P : 129-30, 496-8

on Questions referred to for prelim.
examination P : 34-5

MINUTES, *see* Minutes of Cttees.

PROPOSALS which involve financial conse-
quences, report of Supervisory Commis-
sion *re*, *see* Supervisory Commission,
Reports, on Various proposals, etc.

Communications and Transit

See Transit and communications

Concerted Economic Action

See Economic action, concerted

Conferences held under Auspices of League

GENEVA as meeting-place C IV : 25, 26-7, 28, 28-9, 419
P : 594 ; O. J. : 1170

MINUTES: publication and distribution to
delegates C IV : 41-2, 43, 44, 250

PRELIMINARY procedure: co-operation be-
tween Govts. and Secretariat P : 50, 113

**Consultative Committee of Economic Organis-
ation**

ALLUSIONS to C II : 46, 47, 53, 55, 59-60, 92, 97, 98-9
C IV : 37 ; P : 175, 177, 178, 196, 292

3rd SESSION, postponement of P : 298

Contributions of States to League

in ARREARS C IV : 234 ; P : 221

Advance from working capital fund to

I. L. O. in consequence of C IV : 234

China, proposals for settlement

Letter, July 4, 1930, from Director of
Perm. Office of Chinese Delegation to
Sec. Gen. and reply of Acting Sec.

Gen., July 10, 1930 C IV : 412
See also below Resolutions

Memo. by Sec. Gen. and tables illustrat-
ing C IV : 279-80, 282-5

Position at end of 1929
C IV : 236, 257, 279, 410, 411
P : 221, 247, 262

Rapporteur's statement P : 218

Reports
of Committee No. 4 P : 218, 572 (*text*), 593
O. J. : 1169

of Secretariat on work of League since
10th Assembly session P : 247, 262

of Sub-Committee of Cttee. No. 4, *see*
under that title below

Resolutions
of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 218

of Committee No. 4 P : 572

Sub-Committee of Cttee. No. 4
Appointment and composition
C IV : 11, 21, 236, 237, 410, 412 ; P : 572

Report C IV : 12, 236-7, 410-12 (*text*), 418
P : 218, 572

Various States, position of (including
list) C IV : 236, 237, 411-12

CANCELLATION of contribution of Dominican
Republic proposed P : 43

CONTRIBUTIONS to 1930 budget C IV : 279

LETTER from delegate of Guatemala *re* finan-
cial consequences of proposals of Cttee.
of Enquiry on Organisation of Secreta-
riat, *see under* Organisation, etc., Cttee.
of Enquiry, Financial consequences, etc.

Contributions of States to League (continued)

REIMBURSEMENT. C IV : 420 ; P : 221
 in RELATION to annual increase in budgetary
 estimates C IV : 24-5, 168, 208, 209
 for THIRTEENTH financial period, 1931 (with
 table) O. J. 10 : 1248-9

**Conventions concluded under League Auspices,
 Ratification of**

See Ratification of Int. Conventions, etc.

Cook Islands C VI : 55, 56

Copyright

BERNE and Havana Conventions, harmonisa-
 tion of P : 261
 PATENT and copyright royalties, taxation of C II : 114

Cornejo, Mariano H.

COVENANT of League, amendment in view of
 Paris Pact
 Declaration containing proposal *re*
 amendment of Article 18 C I : 115
 Letter to Sec. Gen. C I : 113-14

Cosio, Pedro

Delegate of Uruguay C II : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; C VI : 6
 P : 25

BUDGET of League: Secretariat and Special
 Organisations: estimates, 1931. C IV : 30, 32
 CUSTOMS policy and protectionism P : 47

ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
 most-favoured-nation treatment
 C II : 31 ; P : 46-7

ECONOMIC depression, world P : 47

IMPORT and export prohibitions and restric-
 tions, abolition of: Conference and
 Conv., etc., 1927 P : 46

LATIN AMERICA, economic situation of 47

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Duration of engagements C IV : 126
 General obligations of staff C IV : 102, 108
 Pensions scheme C IV : 199, 203, 207-8, 209
 Principal Officers C IV : 169

RATIONALISATION P : 47

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 46-7

SUPERVISORY Commission
 Re-eligibility of members (amendment
 of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regula-
 tions) C IV : 18

Costa du Rels, Adolfe

Delegate of Bolivia C I : 5 ; C II : 5 ; P : 14
 BOLIVAR centenary P : 200-1
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: Election of
 Judges, second general P : 136

Costello, John G.

Delegate of Irish Free State C I : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 19
 INTERNATIONAL law, codification of. C I : 87-9
 PENAL administration, improvement of C V : 50
 P : 148

Council of League

ACTING PRESIDENT: speech at opening of
 Assembly session P : 27, 28-30

NON-PERMANENT Members

Communication by Portuguese delega-
 tion P : 140-1
 Election of Guatemala, Norway and Irish
 Free State P : 127-8
 Request by China for re-eligibility for
 election P : 74, 127

POWERS

and Procedure *re* application of Conv. on
 financial assistance, *see* Financial as-
 sistance, etc., Council
re Settlement of int. disputes under Cove-
 nant, *see under* Covenant of League,
 Amendments required, etc.

Council of League (continued)

REPORT of Council and Governing Body of
 I. L. O. *re* new work involving additional
 expenditure, *see under* New work, etc.

SESSIONS

Budget estimates, 1931 C IV : 29-31, 44, 419
 P : 594 ; O. J. 10 : 1170, 1176
 Extraordinary, credits for C IV : 29-31
 Held outside Geneva, provision for addi-
 tional expense of C IV : 29
 Reduction of number in relation to credits
 for C IV : 29

Counterfeiting Currency, Suppression of Offence of

CONFERENCE of Central Police Offices: credits
 1931 C IV : 177, 393

CONVENTION, Int., 1929: list of ratifications,
 etc. P : 460-2

Court of Int. Justice, Permanent

ACCESSION of U. S. A. to Protocol of Signature
 of Statute
 Protocol, Sept. 14, 1929 C I : 22, 42
 Ratifications, etc., list of P : 464
 in Relation to revision of Statute
 C I : 19, 20, 21, 22, 41 ; P : 131, 258

ACCOMMODATION, additional: negotiations
 with Carnegie Foundation *re*
 C IV : 265, 277, 397, 405

ACCOUNTS for 1929, *see* Accounts, etc., 1929

ADVISORY opinions, rules of procedure for
 C I : 14, 15, 22

BUDGET, *see* Budget, Court of Int. Justice,
 Perm.

COMPOSITION, *see below* Organisation

COMPULSORY jurisdiction, *see below* Optional
 Clause, etc.

CONSULTATION by Council on points of law
 relating to int. disputes, *see* Covenant
 of League, Amendments, etc., Article
 15, Para. 7*bis* and pages C I : 108-9, 109

DISPUTES under new pensions scheme: ad-
 mission of officials of Court to Adminis-
 trative Tribunal of League C IV : 387

JUDGES

Deputy Judges

Abolition, proposed, and replacement
 by an equal number of Judges C I : 13, 14,
 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24-5, 26, 27, 41, 102

Election

in Relation to entry into force of
 amendment to Statute, *see above*
 Abolition, etc.

Second general P : 140, 188

Number C I : 14, 23, 27-8, 100

Pensions C I : 18

Salaries and allowances C I : 18, 28, 101, 133
 P : 133, 499 ; O. J. 10 : 1246-7

Title, question of, in event of entry
 into force of amendments to Statute,
see above Abolition, etc.

Disabilities, *see below* Election, in Rela-
 tion to entry into force, etc.

Election

of Mr. Frank B. Kellogg as successor
 to the Hon. Charles Evans Hughes P : 128

in Relation to entry into force of
 amendments to Statute C I : 14, 15, 17, 19,
 21, 21-2, 22, 23, 24, 26-7

Second general

C I : 12, 13, 16, 17-18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 29
 P : 134-40, 227, 258-9

Acceptance of appointments. P : 188

List of candidates elected

Deputy Judges P : 140, 188
 Judges P : 138, 188

Court of Int. Justice, Permanent (continued)

JUDGES (continued)

- Increase in number from eleven to fifteen C I: 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 27-8, 31, 33, 41, 100, 102, 132 C IV: 24, 264, 405; P: 132, 498 O. J. 10: 1244
- Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1930 P: 132
- Leave, annual, in relation to permanent functioning of Court . . . C I: 31, 102, 103
- National judges
- Salaries and allowances . . . C I: 28, 101, 133 P: 133; O. J. 10: 1247
- Pensions C I: 29, 30, 42, 101, 133 C IV: 80, 180, 264; P: 133, 499, 500 O. J. 10: 1243, 1244
- Presence at sessions in relation to permanent functioning of Court C I: 10, 31-3, 102, 103, 132; P: 132, 499
- Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1930 P: 132
- See also above* Increase in number
- Professional occupations, question of Judges' engaging in C I: 9, 10, 103
- Residence, place of. C I: 9, 10-11
- Resignation of the Hon. Charles Evans Hughes and election of successor . . P: 258
- Salaries and allowances C I: 9, 10, 15, 17, 22, 28, 29, 31, 101, 102, 103, 133 C IV: 79, 80, 264; P: 132, 133, 499 O. J. 10: 1243, 1244, 1246-7

JURISDICTION

- Competence of Assembly to give opinion *re* C I: 17, 18, 20, 24
- Compulsory, *see below* Optional Clause, etc.
- as Court of Appeal in respect of Arbitral Tribunals established by States: Finnish proposal, *see* Arbitral Tribunals, Jurisdiction of Perm. Court, etc.
- See also* Commercial policy, etc., Disputes, etc.

OPTIONAL CLAUSE *re* compulsory jurisdiction

- Acceptance by Colombia P: 126
- Ratifications C I: 11, 74
- by Albania P: 188
- List of ratifications, etc. P: 400-406
- in Relation to Article 13, para. 1 of Covenant C I: 36, 45, 49
- Signatures P: 41, 49, 50-1, 54, 63, 66, 95, 109-10, 117, 120, 125-6, 166, 168, 202, 400-6

ORGANISATION in view of amendments to Statute.

- in Committees Nos. 1 and 4
- Discussion and documents C I: 8-33, 41-2, 100-3, 132-4 C IV: 24, 27, 79, 80, 93, 421
- in Plenary Meetings
- Discussion and documents P: 71, 130-3, 247, 258, 498-500, 596
- Resolution, Sept. 29, 1930. P: 132-3
- Committee of Three Jurists C I: 12, 13, 14, 17, 22, 25, 27, 28, 41, 42
- Rapporteur C I: 102
- Report C I: 10, 12, 14, 16, 17-18, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 30-3, 41, 100, 102-3 (*text*), 132 P: 71, 130, 498
- Drafting Cttee. for resolutions, appointment C I: 33
- Financial consequences of Council's proposals C I: 9, 10, 29 C IV: 24, 27, 79, 80, 93, 421; P: 247, 596 O. J.: 1172, 1243, 1244
- Letter from Cuban Govt. C I: 8-9, 10, 12, 25
- Rapporteurs
- of Cttee No. 1
- Statement by P: 130-3
- of Cttee. No. 4
- Statement by P: 133
- Reference of question to Cttee. No. 1 P: 71

Court of Int. Justice, Permanent (continued)

ORGANISATION, etc. (continued)

- Reports
- Adopted by Council, Sept. 12, 1930
- Discussion C I: 8, 9, 11, 18
- Text C I: 100-3
- of Committee No. 1
- Draft text submitted by M. Pilotti C I: 132-4
- Discussion and adoption C I: 41-2 C IV: 93; P: 130-3
- Final text. P: 498-500
- of Committee No. 4 C IV: 93 P: 130, 133, 500 (*text*)
- of Committee of Three Jurists, *see above under that title*
- by Representative of Italy C I: 9, 100-2 (*text*), 103
- of Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session . . . P: 258
- Resolutions
- of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1930 P: 132-3
- of Committee No. 1 P: 498-500
- of Council, Sept. 12, 1930 C I: 15, 16, 22, 24, 25, 27-30, 31, 100-2 (*text*), 103
- proposed Sub-Committee to examine situation *re* entry into force of Protocol of Revision of Statute in view of non-ratification C I: 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27
- PENSIONS for members
- Deputy Judges C I: 18
- Judges C I: 29, 30, 42, 101, 133 C IV: 80, 180, 264; P: 133, 499, 500 O. J. 10: 1243, 1244
- President C I: 30, 101, 133; P: 133, 500
- Registrar C I: 30, 101, 133 P: 133, 499, 500, 581 *note*
- Regulations, new C I: 15, 18, 26, 28, 29-30, 101-2 (*text*), 103, 133-4; P: 499-500
- Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1930 P: 133
- Vice-President. C I: 30, 101, 133; P: 133, 500
- PERMANENT functioning, principle of C I: 9, 31, 102, 102-3
- See also above* Judges, Leave, etc. and Presence at sessions, etc.
- PRESIDENT
- Pension. C I: 30, 101, 133; P: 133, 500
- Salary and allowances C I: 28, 101, 103, 133 P: 132, 499; O. J. 10: 1247
- PROTOCOL of Signature of Statute (Dec. 16, 1920)
- Accession of U. S. A. to, *see that title above*
- Ratification C I: 9, 9-10, 19, 21, 26, 100 P: 131, 217, 258
- List of ratifications, etc. P: 399
- by Luxemburg P: 125
- REGISTRAR
- See also* Hammarskjöld, Ake
- Attendance at sessions of Cttee. of Enquiry on Organisation, etc. C IV: 294
- Heard by Cttee. of Jurists on organisation of Court C I: 102
- Pension. C I: 30, 101, 133; C IV: 581 *note* P: 133, 499
- REGISTRY: Organisation (administrative reform), *see* Organisation of Secretariat, etc.
- REVISION of Statute
- Protocol (Sept. 14, 1929)
- Entry into force, *see above* Organisation, etc.
- Ratifications and signatures (including list) P: 217, 258, 462-3
- Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1930 P: 132
- See also above* Organisation, etc.
- in Relation to accession of U. S. A. to Protocol of Signature of Statute C I: 19, 20, 21, 22, 41; P: 131, 258

Court of Int. Justice, Permanent (continued)

- SALARIES and allowances of members
 C I : 26, 28, 100-1 ; P : 132-3, 499
 O. J. 10 : 1247
- Deputy and National Judges
 C I : 18, 28, 101, 133 ; P : 133, 499
 O. J. 10 : 1246-7
- Judges C I : 9, 10, 15, 17, 22, 28, 29, 31, 101,
 102, 103, 133 ; C IV : 79, 80, 264 ; P : 132, 499
 O. J. 10 : 1243, 1244, 1246-7
- President C I : 28, 101, 103, 133 ; P : 132, 499
 O. J. 10 : 1247
- Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1930 P : 132-3
- Vice-President C I : 28, 101, 133 ; P : 132, 499
 O. J. 10 : 1246-7, 1247
- SESSIONS, *see above* Permanent functioning
- STATUTE, Dec. 16, 1920
 Protocol of Signature of Statute, *see
 that title above*
 Provisions of
 C I : 10, 15, 19, 21, 22, 31, 102, 103, 132
 Revision, *see above* Revision of Statute
- VICE-PRESIDENT
 Pension C I : 30, 101, 133 ; P : 133, 500
 Salary and allowances C I : 28, 101, 133
 P : 132, 499 ; O. J. 10 : 1246-7, 1247
- WORK during first ten years P : 98, 119

Covenant of League

- AMENDMENTS to Articles 16 and 26 : Proto-
 cols, 1921, 1924 and 1925
 List of ratifications, etc. P : 414-18, 431, 442
- AMENDMENTS required in view of adhesion
 of League Members to Pact of Paris
 in Committee No. 1
 Discussion and documents C I : 34-41, 42-62,
 62-71, 71, 99, 104-32, 134, 163-7, 168-9
- in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 29, 41, 49, 51,
 55, 63, 76, 84-5, 87, 95, 100, 104, 110, 112,
 117, 223-7, 228, 239, 249-51, 598-603
- Resolution, Oct. 4, 1930 P : 223
- Article 12 C I : 36, 37, 40, 49, 50, 52, 59, 60, 68,
 105, 108, 110, 111, 114, 116, 119, 121, 124,
 125, 163, 166 ; P : 601
- Para. 1 C I : 35, 42-3, 105-6, 112, 119, 120,
 126, 127-8, 128, 129, 130, 164, 168
 P : 239, 250, 599, 602
- See also below* Swedish proposals,
 etc.
- Para. 2
 C I : 47, 106, 108, 118, 120, 128, 164, 168
 P : 599, 602
- Article 13 C I : 37, 52, 60, 68, 108, 109, 110, 111,
 114, 119, 121, 124, 165, 166
 P : 226, 600, 601
- Para. 1 C I : 34, 35, 36, 45, 128
- Para. 4 C I : 35, 37-9, 42-3, 61, 65, 106-7, 112,
 117, 119, 120, 126, 127, 128, 130, 164-5, 168
 P : 225-6, 239, 250, 599-600, 603
- proposed Reference of question to
 Arbitration and Security Cttee. C I : 107
- Article 15 C I : 34, 36, 60, 66, 106, 107-10, 110,
 111, 114, 119, 124, 125, 163, 166 ; P : 226, 601
- Para. 1 (amendment proposed by M.
 Cornejo) C I : 113-14
- Para. 6 C I : 35, 39, 107-8, 112, 116, 117, 119,
 120-1, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 165-6, 168
 P : 239, 250, 600-1, 603
- Para. 7 C I : 35, 39, 52-3, 56, 65, 107, 108-9,
 110, 112, 119, 120-1, 121, 124, 125, 126, 126-
 7, 128, 130, 166, 169 ; P : 239, 250, 601, 603
- See also below* Swedish proposals,
 etc.
- Para. 7 bis C I : 35, 39, 44, 58, 107, 109,
 109-10, 112, 166, 169
 P : 239, 250-1, 601, 603
- Para. 8 C I : 65
- Proposal to delete C I : 110
- Para. 10 C I : 110, 113

Covenant of League (continued)

- AMENDMENTS, etc. (continued)
- Article 16 C I : 34, 36, 40-1, 43, 44, 46, 50, 52,
 55, 56-7, 60, 61, 66, 68, 69, 105, 106, 110-11,
 111, 114, 116, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 125-6,
 128, 129, 130, 166, 169
 P : 226, 601, 602, 603
- Article 17 C I : 43, 57, 69, 111, 120, 121, 124, 130
- Article 18, *see that title below*
- Awards or judicial decisions, execution
 of, and powers of Council *re, see above*
 Article 13, para. 4 *and also*
 Article 5 *below*
- British proposals (*re* Article 12, para. 1,
 Article 13, para. 4 and Article 15,
 para. 6) C I : 37, 40, 57, 63, 114, 114-15 (*text*),
 116, 117, 118, 118-19, 119, 120, 121, 126-7,
 127, 128, 129, 130 ; P : 224, 249, 598
- Committee of Eleven
 Amendments proposed by, *see below*
 Texts of amendments, etc.
- Appointment C I : 114, 127, 163 ; P : 249, 598
- Composition C I : 104 ; P : 249 *and note*
- Credits, 1931 O. J. 10 : 1178
- Report and appendices
 Discussion and documents C I : 34-41, 41
 (*note*), 42-62, 62-71, 163, 167 ; P : 29, 41,
 49, 51, 55, 63, 76, 84-5, 87, 95, 100, 104,
 110, 112, 117, 223 (*resol.*), 223-4, 225, 239,
 249-50, 598-602 (*passim*)
- Observations of M. Mariano H.
 Cornejo, *see below* Letter, etc.
- Text C I : 104-32
- Tributes to work of C I : 42 ; P : 251
- Consultation of Perm. Court of Int.
 Justice by Council on points of law
 relating to int. disputes, *see above*
 Article 15, Para 7bis
- Declaration addressed to Council by
 M. Cornejo, *see below* Art. 18, Peruvian
 proposal
- Laws of war, application in case of
 resistance to execution of int. police
 measures C I : 106
- Letter from M. Mariano H. Cornejo to
 Sec. Gen. forwarding observations on
 report of Cttee. of Eleven C I : 113-14
- Measures proposed against a State
 non-Member of League committing
 an act of aggression too sudden for
 application of Article 17, para. 1, *see
 above* Article 17
- Pacific procedure, forms of C I : 106
- Penalties, *see above* Article 16
- Preamble C I : 35, 105, 110, 112, 117, 118, 126,
 129, 164, 168 ; P : 250, 599, 602
- President of Council, right of, to bring
 before Council disputes not notified
 by parties, *see above* Article 15, Para. 1
- Procedure for arbitration to be recom-
 mended by Council in view of failure
 to reach report unanimously agreed to
 by Members, *see above* Article 15,
 Para. 7
- Rapporteur
 Statement by P : 223-4
- Tribute to C I : 99
- Recommendations of Council, obligatory
 character of, and measures for execu-
 tion, *see above* Article 15, Para. 6
- Registration of treaties : proposal that
 League should not be authorised to
 register treaties imposed by force in
 consequence of war commenced in
 violation of Paris Pact, *see above*
 Article 18

Covenant of League (continued)

AMENDMENTS, etc. (continued)

Replies of Govts. to Secretary-General's communication of Oct. 15, 1929 C I: 115-30 P: 249

Austria C I: 116-17; Belgium C I: 118; Chile C I: 118; China C I: 118; Denmark C I: 50, 63, 118-19; Estonia C I: 119; Finland C I: 120-1; France C I: 121-2; Germany C I: 122-6; Greece C I: 126-7; Hungary C I: 127; Irish Free State C I: 127-9; Netherlands C I: 129; Norway C I: 130; Panama C I: 130; Poland C I: 130; South Africa C I: 130

Report of Assembly to have same force as unanimous report of Council if approved by Members represented on Council and majority of other members of League, *see above* Article 15, Para. 10

Reports

of Committee of Eleven, *see under that title above*

of Committee No. 1

Draft text submitted by M. Cassin and M. Chao-Chu Wu . . . C I: 163-7

Discussion and adoption . . . C I: 99 P: 223-7

Final text. P: 598-603

of Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P: 249-51

of Sub-Committee of Cttee. No. 1, *see above* of Cttee. No. 1

Resolutions

of 10th Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 C I: 36-7, 51, 55, 104, 114 (*text*), 118, 119, 163 P: 249, 598

of 11th Assembly, Oct. 4, 1930 . . . P: 223

of Committee No. 1 P: 602

Resort to war, prohibition of, *see above* Article 12, Para. 1

Sanctions, operation of, *see above* Article 16

Sub-Committee of Cttee. No. 1

Appointment . . . C I: 69, 70-1, 71; P: 598

Composition. C I: 71

Report, *see above* Reports, of Cttee. No. 1

Text of amendments drawn up by C I: 168-9

Swedish proposals *re* amendments to Articles 10, 12, Para. 1, and 15, Para. 7 C I: 41 *note*, 134 (*text*)

Texts of amendments drawn up by Cttee. of Eleven and Sub-Cttee. of Cttee. No. 1 C I: 105-12, 168-9; P: 250-1, 599-601, 602-3

See also the various articles and Preamble above

Text of Pact of Paris and position of Govts. *re* accession and ratification C I: 131-2

Time-limit during which war is prohibited, *see above* Article 12, Para. 2

ARTICLE 5 C I: 68, 107, 165; P: 600

ARTICLE 8 C I: 40, 43, 47, 49, 57

ARTICLE 10 C I: 34, 36, 41, 43, 46, 60, 61, 66, 68, 69, 111, 114, 120, 130

Amendment proposed by Swedish delegation, *see above* Amendments, etc., Swedish proposals, etc.

ARTICLE 11 C I: 36, 41, 56, 60, 111, 113

ARTICLES 12 and 13, amendments to, *see above under* Amendments required, etc.

ARTICLE 15

Para. 9 C I: 109, 113

See also above under Amendments required, etc.

ARTICLES 16 and 17, Amendments to, *see above under* Amendments required, etc.

ARTICLE 18: Peruvian proposal for amendment

Discussion and documents C I: 37, 111, 114, 115, 127, 128-9, 163 C III: 68-9; P: 162, 249, 270, 598

Rapporteur's statement. P: 162

Covenant of League (continued)

ARTICLE 18: Peruvian proposal, etc. (continued)

Reports of Committee No. 3

Draft submitted by M. Lange C III: 90 P: 162

Final text. P: 541

Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P: 270

Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 30, 1930 adopting conclusions of report . . . P: 162

ARTICLE 24, application of, *see* Bureaux, Int.

ARTICLE 26 C I: 113

Coyajee, Sir Jehangir Cooverjee

Substitute delegate of India C II: 5; C III: 6; C IV: 8; P: 19

BUDGET of League

Labour Organisation, Int.: estimates, 1931 C IV: 232-3

Secretariat and Special Organisations: estimates, 1931 C IV: 44-5, 48

Economic depression, investigation *re* causes of C IV: 174

ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of most-favoured-nation treatment

C II: 20-1, 23-5, 36, 60, 80, 98, 99-100, 100, 101

Credentials of Delegates to Assembly

See under Delegates and delegations

Credit, Agricultural

See under Agriculture

Criminal Police Commissions, Int.

CO-OPERATION with League Committees *re* child welfare and traffic in women, etc. P: 323

Opium questions, *see* Opium, etc., Illicit traffic, Police, etc.

Croft, W. D.

Secretary-General, delegation of India C V: 76; P: 19

OPIMUM, etc.: Conferences on limitation of manufacture C V: 76

Crowdy, Dame Rachel

REGRETS expressed at departure C V: 19, 21, 96-7, 98, 109; P: 147, 323, 527

TRIBUTE to. P: 228

Cuba

See also Agüero y Bethancourt, Aristides de Blanck, Guillermo de Ferrara, Orestes

DELEGATION P: 16

Currencies, Standardisation of P: 66, 83

Curtius, Dr. Julius

Delegate of Germany C VI: 5; P: 18

AGRICULTURAL position of Germany and Conf. in Warsaw, 1930 P: 101, 102

ARBITRATION and Security Committee, work of P: 100

ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation

Conference and work of Preparatory Comm. P: 100, 163, 167

Relation to security and arbitration . . P: 167-8

CAPITAL, distribution of P: 102

COVENANT, amendments in view of Paris Pact P: 100

CUSTOMS questions P: 101, 102

ECONOMIC action, concerted P: 101-2

ECONOMIC depression, world P: 101

Curtius, Dr. Julius (continued)

- EUROPEAN union, plan for P: 101-2
- LEAGUE of Nations, work and principles . . . P: 100
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for
examining petitions C VI: 40-2, 69-70; P: 100-1
- MOST-FAVOURED-NATION clause, interpreta-
tion and application P: 102
- REPARATION payments of Germany P: 101
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P: 99-102
- TRIBUTE to Dr. Stresemann P: 99-100
- WAR, abolition and maintenance of peace . . . P: 100

- Customs Formalities, Simplification of**
- CONVENTION and Protocol, 1923 C II: 32; P: 191, 295
Ratifications, etc. (including list) P: 300, 423-4
- PROGRAMME of work P: 93

- Customs Nomenclature, Unification of**
- COMMITTEE of Experts, work of C II: 30, 47, 79-80,
111, 118-19, 123, 124; P: 70, 93, 176, 191, 195,
295, 296, 521, 554, 558, 559
- Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 . . . P: 195

- Customs Quotas, System of**
in RELATION to
- Most-favoured-nation treatment C II: 17, 18,
19, 22, 23, 25, 28, 32, 35, 48, 52, 53, 57, 59,
81-3, 89, 102, 122; P: 557
- Rationalisation C II: 18

- Customs Tariffs**
- AUSTRALIA, position of P: 76
- on CEREALS, *see* Cereals, Duties, etc.
- DISCUSSION on report on work of League since
10th Ass. session P: 29, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,
51-2, 56, 58, 62-3, 67, 68-71, 76, 78, 102, 110,
117, 120, 121, 123
- DISPUTES *re, see* Commercial treaties, etc.,
Disputes, etc.
- on FILMS, *see* Cinematograph, etc., Customs
barriers, etc.
- INDEX rates, regular publication of C II: 22
- on NEWSPAPERS P: 373
- PROTECTIONIST policy, discussion *re* P: 47, 48-9, 50,
51, 58, 62, 68, 69, 70, 76, 85, 110, 120, 121, 123
- REDUCTION C II: 18, 32, 33, 41, 43, 44, 45, 57, 71,
73, 116; P: 552
- by Groups of commodities
C II: 20, 30, 32, 39, 40, 54; P: 70, 121
- Methods, various C II: 20
- REPORT of Economic Cttee. *re* duties on
timber, woodwork, woodpulp, paper . . . C II: 40
- "SIMILAR COMMODITIES", interpretation of
C II: 22, 42, 53, 82, 83, 89; P: 557
- SPECIALISATION of, in relation to most-
favoured-nation treatment, *see* Most-
favoured-nation clause, Interpretation,
etc.
- SUGAR, excise duties on C II: 22-3
- TRUCE P: 47, 49, 58, 70, 93
See also Economic action, concerted
- in UNITED STATES of America P: 47
See also Dumping, etc.

Customs Union

See European union, plan for

Czechoslovakia

See also Beneš, Eduard
Fierlinger, Zdeněk
Osuský, Stephen

DELEGATION P: 16

D

Dalton, Hugh

- Substitute delegate of British Empire C IV: 7; P: 14
- AGENDA of Cttee. No. 4. C IV: 10
- BUDGET of League
Secretariat and Special Organisations:
estimates, 1931 C IV: 33-4, 40-1, 42
- Economic depression, investigation *re*
causes of C IV: 174
- Refugee work, future organisation of
C IV: 173
- Wireless station for League C IV: 233
- NEW WORK involving additional expenditure
C IV: 12
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice
Appointment of rapporteur C IV: 49-50
- Discussion, general C IV: 54-7, 100
- Duration of engagements
C IV: 111, 118-19, 123-4, 124
- First division of staff
C IV: 211-12, 216, 219, 221, 223
- Pensions scheme C IV: 129, 141, 143, 144, 145,
146, 190, 191, 197, 204
- Principal Officers
C IV: 149, 152, 155-6, 160, 161, 171, 171-2
- PRESENCE of members of Secretariat at meet-
ings of Cttee. No. 4 C IV: 64
- SUPERVISORY Commission
Re-eligibility of members (amendment
of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regula-
tions) C IV: 17-18

Danzig, Free City of

- MUNICIPAL Loan C II: 114; P: 303, 524
- RAILWAY organisation at P: 375
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P: 246, 277-9, 353, 359-61

Death, Int List. of Causes of

- CONFERENCE, Int., 1929, for revision of . . . P: 320

Death and Succession Duties

See Double taxation, etc. Enquiry, Model
bilateral conventions

Délegates and Delegations to Assembly

- CREDENTIALS of delegates
Committee on verification of
Appointment and composition P: 27-8
- Report P: 30
- LIST of P: 13-25

Delevingne, Sir Malcolm

- Expert, delegation of British Empire P: 14
- OPIUM, etc.: illicit traffic C V: 83

Denmark

See also Andersen, Holger
Borberg, W.
Engell, Ove
Forchhammer, Mlle. Henni
Moltke, Count Carl
Munch, Peter

DELEGATION P: 16

Disarmament Conference

See that title under Armaments, reduction and
limitation

Dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay

- DISCUSSION P: 28, 119, 120
- EXPENDITURE on telegrams C IV: 12, 286
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P: 240, 272-4

Disputes, Settlement of

- by ARBITRAL Tribunals established by States, *see that title*
- by ARBITRATION, *see* Arbitration, etc.
- by COMPULSORY jurisdiction, *see* Court of Int. Justice, Optional Clause
- COVENANT provisions *re*, proposed amendments, *see* Covenant, Amendments required, etc.
- WAR, threat of, *see* War or threat of war

Documents of Value, Falsification of C II : 114
P : 301, 524

Dolfus, Roger

- Substitute delegate of Switzerland C III : 6 ; C V : 6
P : 25
- OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 - Conventions : ratification C V : 52
 - Drug addiction C V : 52-3
 - Illicit traffic C V : 52, 53, 81, 84
 - Manufacture, Conferences on limitation
C V : 53, 53-4, 66, 68, 73, 74

Dominican Republic

- DELEGATION P : 16
- DISASTER in
 - Appeal for aid by M. Bellegarde P : 42-3
 - Condolences of Chairman and draft resol.
proposed by Latin American countries
adopted Sept. 16, 1930 P : 28, 105

Double Nationality

See that title under Nationality, etc.

Double Taxation and Fiscal Evasion

- "AUTONOMOUS agent", definition of, in relation
to term "permanent establishment"
C II : 72, 74, 114 ; P : 372, 524
- CODE of principles for avoidance of C II : 72
- ENQUIRY C II : 71, 72-3, 73-4, 77 ; P : 93, 145, 295
 - re* Allocation or apportionment of
profits between various branches of an
undertaking situated in two or more
countries : grant from Rockefeller
Foundation C II : 72, 74, 75, 114
P : 354, 372, 524
 - Conference of Govt. Experts, 1928 C II : 72, 75
 - Model bilateral conventions drawn up as
a result of Conference of Experts C II : 72, 73
 - Work of
 - Fiscal Committees C II : 72, 73, 74, 74-5, 114
P : 243, 304, 524
 - Int. Chamber of Commerce C II : 72

Drugs, Dangerous

See Opium and other dangerous drugs

Drummond, Sir Eric (Secretary-General of League)

- BUDGET of League
 - Secretariat and Special Organisations :
 - estimates, 1931 C IV : 29, 29-30, 30, 31-2, 32-3,
33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 42-3, 43, 45, 46
 - Architects' office expenses C IV : 234
 - Armaments, reduction of C IV : 231
 - Assembly session C IV : 229
 - Increase, causes of C IV : 25
 - Intellectual co-operation, Int. Bureaux
and miscellaneous questions . . . C IV : 232
 - Creation of post of Member of Sec-
tion of Intellectual Co-operation
C IV : 177
 - Salaries, wages and allowances . . . C IV : 230
 - Supplementary credits, memo. *re*
C IV : 229, 242, 333, 396-410
- CONFERENCES held in towns other than
Geneva, cost of C IV : 25

Drummond, Sir Eric (Secretary-General of League)

- CONTRIBUTIONS of States in arrears . . . C IV : 237
Memo. and tables illustrating
C IV : 279-80, 282-5
- FINANCIAL position of League, August 31,
1930, memo. *re* C IV : 12, 278-85, 410
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Discussion, general C IV : 63
 - Duration of engagements C IV : 112-13, 114-15,
115-16, 121, 121-2, 122, 124, 128
 - Financial consequences of proposals of
Cttee. of Enquiry, note *re*
C IV : 241, 253, 254, 336-40 (*text*), 434
P : 221
 - First division of staff C IV : 209, 210, 211, 213,
214, 215, 218, 218-19, 219, 220-1
 - General obligations of staff C IV : 105
 - Pensions scheme C IV : 137, 179, 180-1, 181, 183,
185, 194, 195, 196, 209
Memo. *re* financial consequences of
C IV : 312, 370
 - Principal Officers C IV : 153, 163, 166-7, 169, 171
 - Report and draft resolution of Cttee.
No. 4 C IV : 248, 251, 254
 - Report on questions relating to
C IV : 292, 294, 318-32 (*text*), 434
P : 221
 - Second division of staff C IV : 224-5, 225, 226, 228
 - Supplementary credits provided for in
report of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 241, 243
- PRESENCE of members of Secretariat at
meetings of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 63
- RULES of Procedure of Assembly, amendment
to Rule 7, para. 1 C I : 103-4 (*note*)
- SUPERVISORY Commission
 - Rotation in appointments C IV : 20
- TRIBUTES to C IV : 61, 62, 71, 96, 98, 99, 245
P : 50, 71, 98, 104, 113, 228

Dufour-Féronce, A. (Under-Secretary-General)

- BUDGET of League : Secretariat and Special
Organisations
Intellectual co-operation, Int. Bureaux
and miscellaneous questions C IV : 232

Dumitresco, General Thomas

- Expert, delegation of Roumania . . . C III : 6 ; P : 23
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation . . . C III : 82
- FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
C III : 47, 88

Dumping and Export Bounties

- CONCERTED action *re* C II : 21, 22, 30, 34, 34-5, 36,
40, 42, 44, 45, 49, 50-1, 70, 85, 89, 91, 93, 95, 106,
123, 124
P : 175, 176, 193, 194, 295, 558-9, 559
- Resolutions
 - of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P : 195
 - of Swedish delegation
C II : 42, 49, 50, 53, 54, 59, 82
- See also* Commercial policy, etc., Dis-
putes, etc.
- CONVENTION, int., proposed, for suppression
of export bounties
C II : 28, 29, 41, 44, 52, 54, 88, 107-8
P : 105, 182
- EUROPEAN agricultural products, dumping of
C II : 22, 39, 41, 54 ; P : 183, 189

Duzmans, Charles

- Delegate of Latvia C I : 5 ; P : 20
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of . . . C I : 95-6
- RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded
under League auspices C I : 79, 84-5, 85-6

E

Earthquake in Italy P: 97

Economic Action, Concerted

COLLECTIVE action concerning certain products, work of Economic Cttee. *re* . . . P: 295-6

COMMERCIAL Convention and Addit. Protocol, March 24, 1930 C II: 45, 46, 54, 55, 58, 73, 79, 91, 109, 117

P: 29, 46, 51, 58, 62, 69-70, 76, 93, 106, 178-9, 185, 292, 294-5, 298, 553-4, 558

Ratifications, signatures, etc. C II: 20, 29, 30, 39, 43, 46, 51, 52, 56-7, 57, 58, 59, 69, 84-5, 91-5, 95, 106, 117, 123, 124

P: 176, 182, 184, 195, 294, 369, 559

List P: 465-6

Resolution of Ass., Oct. 2, 1930 . . . P: 195

CONFERENCES, periodical convocation of

C II: 46, 47, 55, 59-60, 93, 96-7, 108, 124-5
P: 175, 176-7, 560

Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 . . P: 196

DISCUSSION C II: 16-25, 26-60, 80-95

P: 29, 46-7, 49, 51-2, 58, 59, 62-3, 65, 67, 68-71, 78, 85, 93-4, 101-2, 106, 108, 109-10, 117, 120, 123, 228

FUTURE negotiations

re Causes of economic depression, *see*

Economic depression, world

Discussion on report on work of League since 10th Ass. session P: 29, 47, 52, 59, 61, 62-3, 69-71, 93-4, 110, 113, 121-3

European union, co-operation *re* and rôle of Commission

C II: 36, 49, 50, 53, 97, 123, 125

P: 39, 55, 56, 61, 79, 83, 90, 102, 108

Memo. submitted by French delegation C II: 44, 55

Proposals submitted by Danubian States parties to Warsaw Conference, *see* *under* Agriculture, Warsaw Conference, etc.

Protocol *re*, *see that title below*

Resolutions and draft resols.

of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P: 195

of French delegation C II: 46-7, 51, 53, 55, 57, 57-9

of Warsaw Agricultural Conference, *see* Agriculture, Warsaw Conference, Resolutions

PRELIMINARY Conference, February-March, 1930

Commercial Convention, 1930, drawn up by, *see that title above*

European character of C II: 117

P: 179, 181, 241, 293, 553

Final Act of Conference C II: 41; P: 181, 295

Financial consequences C IV: 37, 260

Memo. submitted by French delegation, *see above under* Future negotiations

Questions referred to

Financial Cttee. C II: 113; P: 523

Transit Cttee. C II: 112; P: 144, 295, 522

Work C II: 20, 22, 29, 43, 46, 50, 117-18, 120, 123-4

P: 29, 46-7, 49, 51-2, 58, 62, 65, 67, 68, 71, 78, 85, 93-4, 101-2, 106, 108, 117, 120, 181, 241-2, 292-5, 296, 555

PROTOCOL of future negotiations, 1930 C II: 30, 39, 41, 43-6 *passim*, 53, 54, 55, 59, 60, 84, 84-5, 88, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 109, 117, 118, 122-5 *passim*

P: 58, 70, 93, 106, 108, 176-9 *passim*, 182, 184, 194, 195, 196, 242, 294-5, 298, 354, 369, 553, 554, 557-60 *passim*

Ratifications, etc., list of P: 466-7

See also above Future negotiations

QUESTIONNAIRE sent to Govts. and replies

C II: 30, 40, 41, 43, 43-4, 108, 123, 124

P: 102, 181, 294-5, 558, 559

Economic Action, Concerted ((continued))

REPORTS

of Committee No. 2 C II: 116-18, 120-4; P: 552-4, 555-9

of Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P: 292-5

RESOLUTIONS

of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P: 195-7

of Committee No. 2 P: 559-61

of Warsaw Agricultural Conference, *see under* Agriculture, Warsaw Conference

SECOND Conference

Preparation, task and countries to be represented C II: 20, 23, 37, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 53, 55, 58, 84, 86, 91, 93, 109, 117, 120, 123; P: 105, 194, 242, 294, 555

Economic Committee, Work of

in Committee No. 2

Discussion and documents C II: 17, 22, 26, 30, 40, 44, 46, 49, 52, 53, 78-101, 116-26

in Plenary Meetings

Discussion and documents P: 174-87, 188-91, 193-7, 241-2, 295-30, 353-4, 369-72, 552-61

Resolutions, Oct. 2, 1930 P: 195-7

AGRICULTURAL experts consulted by,

see Agriculture, Experts, etc.

re COAL enquiry C II: 26, 52, 53

CO-OPERATION *re* question of improvement of

penal administration

C V: 10, 15, 16, 18, 19, 87, 88, 89, 106, 107

P: 148, 149, 336, 527, 528

RAPPORTEUR

Appointment and tribute to C II: 9, 49, 102

Statement by P: 174-8, 194-5

REPORTS

of Committee No. 2

Draft text submitted by M. de Michelis C II: 116-26

Discussion and adoption C II: 78-101

P: 174-87, 188-91, 193-7

Final text P: 552-61

on Interpretation of most-favoured-nation clause (June, 1929) C II: 17, 30, 46, 84

of Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session

P: 241-2, 295-301, 353-4, 369-72

on Sugar enquiry (prelim. report, July, 1929) C II: 22

on Unification of tariff duties on timber, woodwork, woodpulp, paper C II: 40

on Work of 32nd session C II: 44, 124

P: 176, 195, 559

RESOLUTIONS

of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P: 195-7

of Committee No. 2 P: 559-61

Economic Conference, World, 1927

EXECUTION of recommendations C II: 17, 19, 21, 22,

23, 29, 31, 34, 36, 39, 46, 57, 59, 71, 79, 85, 86, 92

97, 98, 99, 101

P: 28, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49-50, 62, 68, 69, 92, 108, 178, 179, 182, 186, 292, 293, 297

Economic Consultative Committee

See Consultative Cttee., Economic

Economic Depression, World, Enquiry concerning Causes of

AGRICULTURAL depression, *see* Agriculture,

Depression in

COLLABORATION of Economic Organisation

with national and other organisations *re*

C II: 98-9, 125, 125-6; P: 561

See also Agriculture, Institute, Co-operation, etc., and Labour Office, Co-operation, etc.

CREDITS, 1931 C II: 60; C IV: 174-6, 391-2, 392

(note), 421, 422; P: 222, 596, 597

O. J. 10: 1172, 1173, 1199

Economic Depression, World, Enquiry concerning Causes of (continued)

DISCUSSION on report on work of League since 10th Ass. session, etc. P: 31, 40, 47, 51, 52, 55-7, 58, 67-8, 70-1, 78, 79, 85, 86, 92, 94, 101, 103, 109, 110, 113, 117, 120-3, 124, 228

DRAFT resolution of Indian delegation
Adoption C II: 60
Discussion C II: 20, 20-1, 24-5, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41-2, 46, 47, 49-50, 50, 51, 55-6, 57-8, 58, 59-60, 60, 98; P: 179, 190
Text C II: 20-1
See also Agriculture, Experts, etc., Meeting, etc.

MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION treatment in relation to, see Most-favoured-nation clause, Interpretation, etc.

RATIONALISATION in relation to
C II: 17, 18, 28, 41, 50
P: 47, 59, 108, 113

RESOLUTIONS
of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P: 196-7
of Indian delegation, see above Draft resolution, etc.
of Warsaw Conference, 1930, see under Agriculture, Warsaw Conference

TRADE cycles, proposed enquiry re
C II: 77, 114, 120, 125; P: 524, 555-6, 560-1

WORK of Committee No. 2 C II: 29-31, 31-6, 39, 49, 52, 53, 59, 79, 80, 83, 98-101, 116-17, 125
P: 175, 176, 195, 196-7, 552-3, 555-7

See also Most-favoured-nation clause, Interpretation, Submission, etc.

Economic Developments, Annual Survey of

PUBLICATION C II: 53, 101, 120, 126; C IV: 37, 260
P: 177-8
Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P: 197

Economic and Financial Organisation

BUDGET estimates, 1931
C IV: 36-8, 175, 177, 260, 393, 420; P: 595
Suppl. credits C II: 60; C IV: 36, 174-6, 231, 276, 391-2, 392 note, 397, 400-2, 421, 422
P: 222, 596, 597

CONFERENCES to be held in 1931, credits for
C IV: 36-7, 38, 420; P: 595; O. J.: 1171

CONSULTATIVE Committee, see that title

CO-OPERATION with other public bodies (I. L. O., Int. Institute of Agriculture, etc.) C II: 125-6; P: 177
Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P: 197

ECONOMIC Committee, see that title

FINANCIAL Committee, see that title

FISCAL Committee, see that title

LIAISON with Transit Org. C II: 111

SECTIONS of Secretariat

Division of original section into two proposed C IV: 241, 276, 324, 400

Economic Relations Section: credits, 1931 O. J. 10: 1198, 1200-1

Financial Section and Economic Intelligence Service

Credits, 1931 O. J. 10: 1177, 1198-9, 1217
Publications P: 304-5

Staff, increase of C IV: 37, 260

Statistical service P: 324

TRIBUTE to work of C IV: 38

Economic Statistics

COMPILATION C II: 36

CONVENTION and Protocol, Dec. 14, 1928
Allusion in, to Bahrein Islands, protest from Persian Govt. P: 274-5

Ratification
Allusions to C II: 53, 101, 120, 126
P: 177-8, 556, 561

List of ratifications, etc. P: 458-60

Resolutions of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P: 197

Education

See also Schools

EDUCATIONAL Information Centre of League
C II: 68, 110
P: 203 (resol.), 205, 340, 384, 563

HIGHER

Comparative study of systems in various countries, see Intellectual life, etc., Enquiry
Conference of Directors 383-4, 387

INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League, see that title

UNIVERSITY relations, see that title

Electric Power, Transmission in Transit of

CONVENTION, Int., 1923: list of ratifications, etc. P: 429-30

Emigrants and Emigration

GRECO-BULGARIAN emigration C II: 114
P: 279, 303, 524

INSPECTION on board ship, Convention re simplification of: adopted by Labour Conference, 1926
List of ratifications P: 486

in RELATION to

Foreign minors and maintenance of illegitimate children C V: 19, 21, 22
Traffic in women and children C V: 24

TRANSIT CARDS: Agreement, 1929: list of ratifications, etc. P: 462

Employment

of CHILDREN, see Agriculture, Children, etc. Industry, Children, etc.
Sea, Children, etc.

of SEAMEN, see Seamen

of WOMEN, see Women, Employment of

Engell, Ove

Substitute Delegate of Denmark C I: 5; C II: 5
P: 6

COVENANT of League, amendment in view of Paris Pact C I: 63

Epidemics

See Health, epidemics, etc.

Erich, Rafael

Delegate of Finland C I: 5; P: 16
Elected deputy judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice P: 139-40, 188

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm., jurisdiction as Court of Appeal in respect of Arbitral Tribunals established by States: Finnish proposal C I: 71

COVENANT of League, amendment in view of Paris Pact C I: 42-3

FINANCIAL assistance, Convention on P: 192-3

Escalante, Diogenes

Delegate of Venezuela C I: 6; C III: 6; P: 25
FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on: resol. of 3rd Cttee. C III: 88

Estonia

See also Piip, A.
Schmidt, Auguste

DELEGATION P: 16

FINANCIAL reconstruction C II: 75, 113
P: 146, 303, 522, 523

Ethiopia

See Abyssinia

European Markets, Relations with Markets of Overseas Countries P: 29, 43-6, 47, 55-7, 58, 68, 89-90, 91-2, 93, 108, 121-2, 123
See also Agriculture, European countries, agricultural

European Union, Plan for

ATTITUDE of U. S. A. and Latin American countries P: 38, 44

COMMISSION of Enquiry

Appointment and functions
 Discussion C IV: 31, 32, 76
 P: 66-7, 79, 80, 83, 85, 99, 101, 107, 111, 112, 124

Resolution, draft of French delegation on behalf of 45 delegations adopted by Ass. Sept. 17, 1930 . . . P: 117-18, 126

Credits, 1931 C IV: 173, 391
 O. J. 10: 1178, 1215

Questions proposed for study
 Greek and Italian proposals . . . P: 83, 99

Future negotiations *re* concerted economic action
 Discussion and documents
 C II: 36, 49, 50, 53, 97, 123, 125
 P: 39, 55, 56, 61, 79, 83, 90, 102, 108

Resolution of Ass., Oct. 2, 1930. . . P: 196

DISCUSSION in Plenary Meetings

Alà, P: 116-17; Apponyi, P: 85-6, 89; Bellegarde, P: 43-4, 46; Bikaner, P: 103; van Blokland, P: 48, 49-50; Blythe, P: 96-7; Bouroff, P: 124-5; Branco, P: 115; Brennan, P: 76-7; Briand, P: 37-9; Caballero de Bedoya, P: 91-2; Chao-Chu Wu, P: 104-5; Curtius, P: 101-2; Ferrara, P: 55-7; Frasher, P: 73; Guani, P: 89-91; Henderson, P: 40; Hymans, P: 57-8, 59; Lopez, P: 123; Marinkovitch, P: 79-80; Matsudaira, P: 78-9; Mironesco, P: 111; Motta, P: 65, 66-7; Munch, P: 53; Politis, P: 80-4; Procopé, P: 107-8; Quiñones de León, P: 63; Schober, P: 60-1; Scialoja, P: 99; Titulesco, P: 227; Villegas, P: 109; Zaleski, P: 112-13; Zaunius, P: 85; Zumeta, P: 29

RELATIONS between League and P: 37, 38, 57, 66-7, 81, 82, 90, 97, 104, 112, 116-17

REPLIES of Govts. to questionnaire P: 38, 60, 61, 63, 65, 79, 96, 107, 115

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, Mixed Commission for

APPOINTMENT of neutral member P: 279

INCREASE

Annual, contributions of States in relation to C IV: 24-5
 Since last financial period C IV: 418
 P: 221-2, 247, 593; O. J. 10: 1169; P: 108

NEW WORK involving addit. expenditure

Relation to increase in budget estimates
 C IV: 22-3, 24, 28
 Report of Council and Governing Body of I. L. O. (discussion and text)
 C IV: 12, 286-7

UNFORESEEN

and Miscellaneous expenses of Secretariat. C IV: 34; O. J. 10: 1177
 Subject to special Council vote
 C IV: 29-30, 31, 42, 44, 262, 266, 420
 O. J. 10: 1176, 1179-80

Export Bounties

See Dumping, etc.

Eysinga, Jonkheer Willem J. M. van

Delegate of Netherlands C III: 6; P: 21
 Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 P: 138, 188

AIRCRAFT, facilities to be granted to . . . C III: 51

FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
 C III: 14, 17, 18, 19-20, 24, 25, 29, 31, 34, 48

MOTOR transport, facilities to be granted to C III: 57

WAR, draft convention for strengthening means of preventing . . . C III: 59-60, 62, 67-8

F

Far East

HEALTH problems

in China and India, *see those titles under* Health, etc.

Leprosy Commission, work C II: 11, 14

Study tours for port quarantine officers and diseases prevalent in Far Eastern countries C II: 11

OPPIUM enquiry in, *see* Opium, etc., in Far East

Ferrara, Orestes

Delegate of Cuba. C I: 5; C VI: 5; P: 16

CUSTOMS tariffs, increase and trade situation P: 56-7

ECONOMIC depression, world. P: 55, 56

EUROPEAN Union, plan for, and trade relations between Europe and Latin America
 P: 55-7

INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of C I: 159

ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 C I: 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 32, 42

RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded under League auspices C I: 79, 82-3

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P: 55-7

SUGAR crisis in Cuba P: 56

Fierlinger, Zdeněk

Delegate of Czechoslovakia C II: 5; C IV: 7
 C V: 5; P: 16

INTELLECTUAL co-operation, organisation and work of

Rapporteur, appointment as C II: 9, 70
 Tribute to II: 66
 Report of Cttee. No. 2

C II: 61-2, 70, 109-11 (*text*)
 P: 202-3, 561-3 (*text*)

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice

Discussion, general C IV: 60-1
 Principal Officers. C IV: 156

Figliera, M. (Chairman of Committee of Experts for Unification of Customs Nomenclature)

CUSTOMS nomenclature, work of Cttee. of Experts for unification of C II: 79-80

Finances of League

See Accounts, etc.
 Allocation of expenses
 Budget of League
 Contributions of States
 Expenditure of League
 Supervisory Commission

Financial Assistance of States Victims of Aggression, Convention on

in Committees, Nos. 2, 3 and 4
 Discussion and documents. C II: 113, 114
 C III: 10-12, 12-45, 47-50, 69-70, 86-9, 94-6
 C IV: 41, 42, 176, 392

in Plenary Meetings

Discussion and documents P: 29, 41, 60, 76, 87, 106-7, 110, 112, 115, 117, 141-2, 166, 191-3, 202, 224, 227, 228, 241, 242, 267-8, 301, 501-15, 523, 524
 Resolution, Sept. 29, 1930 P: 142

ACCESSION to, *see below* Art. 31

ANNEXES

Annex I P: 511-13
 Annex II P: 513-15
 Approved by 3rd Cttee. C III: 49

APPROVAL by Assembly, Sept. 29, 1930 P: 142

Financial Assistance of States Victims of Aggression, Convention on (*continued*)

ARTICLE 1 (Granting of assistance)
 Amendments of Netherlands and Sweden C III : 17-19
 Discussion, adoption and reports C III : 12-16, 16-19, 94
 P : 87, 141, 192, 267-8, 501
 Text P : 503

ARTICLE 2 (Granting of assistance)
 Amendments
 Finland C III : 19, 20, 22, 23
 Germany, Italy, Japan C III : 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
 Netherlands C III : 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
 Discussion, adoption and reports C III : 12-16, 19-24, 94
 P : 87, 141, 268, 501
 Text P : 503

ARTICLE 3 (Form of assistance to be guaranteed)
 Discussion and adoption C III : 24-5
 Text P : 503

ARTICLE 4 (Service of loan)
 Discussion and adoption C III : 24-5
 Text P : 504

ARTICLE 5 (Question of loan)
 Amendment of Italy C III : 25, 26
 Discussion and adoption C III : 25-6
 Text P : 504

ARTICLE 6 (Ordinary guarantees)
 Adoption C III : 26
 Text P : 504

ARTICLE 7 (Ordinary guarantees and maximum liability)
 Discussion, adoption with amendment and report C III : 26-7, 33-4, 94-5
 P : 141, 501-2
 Text P : 504

ARTICLES 8-12 (Special guarantees)
 Adoption C III : 27
 Text P : 504-5

ARTICLE 13 (Trustees)
 Adoption C III : 27
 Text P : 505

ARTICLE 14 (Authorisation of loans)
 Discussion, adoption and report C III : 27-8, 95
 P : 502
 Text P : 506

ARTICLE 15 (Issue of authorised loans)
 Amendments
 Hungary C III : 28, 29
 Netherlands, later Germany, France, Netherlands C III : 29, 30-2
 Discussion and adoption with addit. para. and report C III : 28-32, 95 ; P : 502
 Text P : 506-7

ARTICLE 16 (Deposit of bonds in respect of particular loans)
 Discussion and adoption C III : 32
 Text P : 507

ARTICLES 17-22 (Operation of guarantees in event of default by borrowing Govt.)
 Discussion and adoption C III : 32
 Text P : 507-9

ARTICLE 23 (Guarantee of States not Members of League)
 Discussion and adoption C III : 32
 Text P : 509

ARTICLE 24 (Suspension of payments in certain cases)
 Discussion and adoption C III : 32 ; P : 141-2
 Text P : 509

ARTICLE 25 (Facilitation by Govts. of issue of loan)
 Discussion, adoption and reports C III : 32, 95
 P : 268, 502
 Text P : 509

Financial Assistance of States Victims of Aggression, Convention on (*continued*)

ARTICLE 26 (Gold franc, value of)
 Discussion and adoption C III : 32
 Text P : 509

ARTICLE 27 (Interpretation or method of application)
 Discussion, adoption and report C III : 32
 P : 268
 Text P : 509

ARTICLE 28 (Council decisions and procedure)
 Discussion, adoption and report C III : 32-3, 95
 P : 502
 Text P : 510

ARTICLE 29 (Rights and obligations of signatories, how affected by)
 Adoption C III : 33
 Text P : 510

ARTICLE 30 (Date, signature and ratification)
 Amendments of Belgium and Italy C III : 34, 35-6, 38
 Discussion and adoption with amendment C III : 34-8
 Text P : 510

ARTICLE 31 (Accessions)
 Adoption C III : 38
 Text P : 510

ARTICLES 32 and 33 (Entry into force)
 Amendment of Persia (Art. 33) C III : 38
 Discussion and adoption C III : 38, 48
 Text P : 510

ARTICLE 34 (Duration, denunciation and obligations of Govts.)
 Amendments of Belgium and Netherlands C III : 39
 Discussion and adoption with amendments C III : 38-9
 Text P : 510-11

ARTICLE 35 (Entry into force as related to disarmament plan and failure of any Party to fulfil obligations)
 Amendments
 Belgium C III : 39-40, 42, 44, 45
 Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands C III : 43, 44, 45, 47, 48
 Persia C III : 47-8
 Sweden C III : 41, 42, 44
 Discussion, adoption and report C III : 39-45, 45, 47-8, 69, 95
 Text P : 142, 268, 502, 511

ARTICLE 36 (Registration)
 Adoption C III : 48
 Text P : 511

AUSTRIA, declaration *re* position C III : 11-12, 87
 P : 142

BONDS
 Deposit in respect of particular loans, *see above* Art. 16
 Form of Ordinary Guarantee Bond
 Adoption C III : 49
 Text P : 511-13
 Form of Special Guarantee Bond
 Adoption C III : 49
 Text P : 513-15

CONGRATULATIONS addressed to Cttees. of League and Assembly and to Secretariat on termination of work C III : 88, 89, 95
 P : 142, 192, 193, 202, 224, 502

COUNCIL of League
 Disputes, pacific procedure *re* to be determined by Cl., *see above* Arts. 1, 2
 Powers, *See also* Arts. 1, 2
 Views of Hungarian delegate C III : 11
 Procedure *re* decisions, *see also above* Art. 28
 Rapporteur's statement P : 141
 Representation of interested Party, *see also above* Art. 28
 Views of Hungarian delegate C III : 11

Financial Assistance of States Victims of Aggression, Convention on (continued)

- CREDITS, 1931: abolition . . . C IV: 41, 42, 176, 392
- DATE, *see above* Art. 30
- DEFAULT by borrowing Govt., *see above* Arts. 9, 17-22
- DEFINITION: rapporteur's statement P: 141
- DENUNCIATION, *see above* Art. 34
- DISPUTES giving rise to financial assistance, procedure for settlement, *see above*, Arts. 1 and 2
- DOCUMENTS required to effect entry into force (protocols, loan contracts, etc.)
Preparation of draft by Financial Cttee.: discussion and Ass. resol., Sept. 29, 1930 C III: 49, 95, 96; P: 142 (*resol.*) 502, 503
- DRAFT text drawn up by Financial and Arbitration Cttees.
Articles, *see each article above*
Discussion in Cttee. No. 3
C III: 10-12, 12-45, 47-50
Reference to Drafting Cttee. C III: 50
Report on work of League since 10th Ass. session P: 242, 267-8, 301
Text of Drafting Cttee. examined by Cttee. No. 3 C III: 69-70
- DRAFTING Committee
Appointment C III: 49
Text proposed by, examination . . . C III: 69-70
- DURATION of convention, *see above* Art. 34
- EARLY application of scheme: Ass. resol. Sept. 29, 1930 P: 142
- ENTRY into force (Conditions and regulations *re*), *see above* Arts. 32, 33, 34, 35
- FAILURE of Party to fulfil obligations, effect of, *see above* Art. 35
- FINAL provision, *see above* Arts. 30-36
- FINAL text P: 503-11
- FORM of assistance, *see above* Art. 3
- GENERAL provisions, *see above* Arts. 24-29
- GOLD franc, monetary value, *see above* Art. 26
- GRANTING of assistance, *see above* Arts. 1 and 2
Rapporteur's statement. P: 141
- GUARANTEES, ordinary
Assistance to take form of, *see above* Art. 3
Form of ordinary guarantee bond
Adoption C III: 49
Text P: 511-13
General provisions *re*, *see above* Arts. 6, 7
Operation of, in event of default by borrowing Govt., *see above* Arts. 17-22
- GUARANTEES, special
Assistance to take form of, *see above* Art. 3
Form of special guarantee bond
Adoption C III: 49
Text P: 513-15
General provisions *re*, *see above* Arts. 8-12
Operation of, in event of default by borrowing Govt., *see above* Arts. 17-22
- GUARANTORS
Ordinary and special, *see above* Arts. 6-12
States non-Members of League, *see above* Art. 23
- HISTORY of question P: 267-8
- INTERPRETATION or method of application, *see above* Art. 27
- LIABILITIES of Govts., *see above* Arts. 7, 9, 10, 12
Rapporteur's statement. P: 141
- LOANS
Authorisation, *see above* Art. 14
Deposit of bonds in respect of, *see above* Art. 16
Duration, *see above* Art. 5

Financial Assistance of States Victims of Aggression, Convention on (continued)

- LOANS (continued)
Issue of authorised, *see above* Art. 15
Issue, Govt. assistance for, *see above* Art. 25
Service of, *see above* Arts. 3, 4, 17
- PEACE, Convention as safeguard for C III: 88
P: 41, 76, 107, 117, 142, 192, 193
- PREAMBLE
Adoption with amendment C III: 48, 86
Text P: 503
- RAPPOURTEUR
Appointment C III: 10
Statement by P: 141-2
- RATIFICATION
List of ratifications. P: 474
Procedure *re*, *see also above* Art. 30
Resolution of Ass., Sept. 29, 1930 . . . P: 142
- REGISTRATION, *see above* Art. 36
- RELATION to plan for reduction of armaments, *see above* Art. 35
- REPORTS of
Committee No. 3
Draft submitted by M. Cobian . . . C III: 94-6
Discussed and adopted with amendment C III: 86-7
Final text. P: 501-3
Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P: 241, 267-8
- RESERVE, *see above* Arts. 15, 18
- RESOLUTIONS of
Assembly, Sept. 29, 1930 P: 142
Committee No. 3, adoption and text
C III: 88, 95-6
- RIGHTS and obligations of States under Art. 16 of Covenant, *see above* Art. 29
Termination, *see above* Art. 34
- SANCTIONS, financial, payments to Govts. or inhabitants of territory subject to, *see above* Art. 24
- SIGNATURE
Attitude of various delegations
C III: 11-12, 49-50, 69-70, 87, 88; P: 142
Number P: 227
Powers of delegates to sign, granting of
C III: 49; P: 241
Procedure *re*, *see above* Art. 30
Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 29, 1930 . . . P: 142
States signing Oct. 2, 1930
List P: 192
Procedure *re* P: 191-2
- STATES not Members of League
Adherence to Convention, question of . . . P: 268
Guarantee of, *see above* Art. 23
- SUM required for annual service of loans, *see above* Art. 32
- SUSPENSION of payments
by Council, *see above* Arts. 15, 28
to Govts. etc. when sanctions have been applied, *see also above* Art. 29
Rapporteur's statement. P: 141-2
- TEXT, *see above* Draft text and Final text
- TRUSTEES, *see also above* Arts. 13, 15
Rapporteur's statement. P: 141
- Financial Committee, Work of
in Committee No. 2
Discussion and documents C II: 71-8, 112-15, 145
in Plenary Meetings
Discussion and documents
P: 129, 145-6, 242-3, 301-4, 354-5, 372-3, 522-5
Resolution, Sept. 29, 1930 P: 145
"ADVICE on financial questions arising out of current political and administrative work of the Council" . . . C II: 114, 115; P: 524, 525
ASSISTANCE to various countries
C II: 74, 75, 76, 113, 114, 114-15
P: 145, 242, 301, 524-5

Financial Committee, Work of (continued)

- DELEGATION studying fluctuations in purchasing power of gold, *see* Gold, etc., Delegation, etc.
- QUESTIONS referred to, by Prelim. Conference on Concerted Economic Action C II : 113 ; P: 523
- RAPPORTEUR
Appointment C II : 9, 10, 78
Statement by P : 145
- REPORTS
of Committee No. 2
Draft text submitted by M. Vennersten C II : 112-15
Discussion and adoption C II : 71-8 ; P : 145-6
Final text. P : 522-5
of Secretariat on work of League since 10th session P : 242-3, 301-4, 354-5, 372-3
on Work of 39th session C II : 9, 75, 76, 78, 112-13, 114, 115
P : 129, 522
See also below Resolutions
- RESOLUTIONS
of Assembly, Sept. 29, 1930 P : 145
of Committee No. 2 P : 525
- TRIBUTES to work of C II : 76, 77

Financial Position of League, August 31, 1930

- MEMO. by Sec. Gen. (discussion and text) C IV : 12, 278-85, 410
- REPORT of Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P : 247, 262

Financial Reconstruction of Various Countries

- SCOPE of advice and assistance offered by League C II : 114-15 ; P : 524-5
See also under the countries concerned

Financial Regulations of League

- ARTICLE I
Amendment of Art. 1, para. 3, *see* Supervisory Commission, Members, Re-eligibility, etc.
See also Supervisory Commission, Members, Rotation, etc.
- ARTICLE 16 : procedure *re* estimates for expenditure not provided for in budget Amendments proposed by Supervisory Commission C IV : 48, 173, 235-6, 265-6, 271, 390-1 ; P : 263
- ARTICLE 29, proposed amendment of, *see* Budget, Transfers, Proposal by Director of I. L. O.

Finland

- See also* Erich, Rafael
Hainari, M^{me} Tilma
Holsti, Rudolf
Järvinen, Kyösti
Procopé, Hjalmar
Valvanne, Hugo
- DELEGATION. P : 16-17

Fiscal Committee, Work of

- CO-OPERATION with Road Traffic Cttee. *re* Draft Convention on taxation of foreign motor vehicles. C II : 112, 114
P : 304, 306, 355, 373, 521, 524
re DOUBLE taxation C II : 72, 73, 74, 74-5, 114
P : 243, 304, 354, 372, 524
re MULTIPLE taxation of shipping profits, prevention of C II : 74
- REPORT of Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P : 303-4, 354-5, 372-3

Fiscal Committee, Work of (continued)

- RESOLUTIONS
of Assembly, Sept. 29, 1930 P : 145
of Committee No. 2 P : 525
re TAXATION of foreign motor vehicles, *see above* Co-operation, etc.

Fisheries, Protection of

- RECOMMENDATION of First Codification Conference C I : 154, 155, 156
P : 239, 253, 254, 255

Flags

- CONVENTION, 1930, on administrative measures for attesting the right of inland navigation vessels to a flag P : 478
- DECLARATION, 1921, recognising right to flag of States having no sea-coast : list of ratifications, etc. P : 411

Flandin, Pierre-Etienne

- Delegate of France C II : 5 ; P : 17
- ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of most-favoured-nation treatment C II : 42-7, 59-60, 60, 81, 82, 83, 86, 90, 92, 93-4, 95, 96-7, 100-1 ; P : 184-6

Forced Labour

- See* Labour, Forced and compulsory

Forchhammer, Mlle Henni

- Substitute delegate of Denmark C V : 5 ; P : 16
- INTERNATIONAL law, codification of P : 213
- LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 25
- REFUGEES Office, Int. C VI : 64
- TRAFFIC in women and children C V : 25-6
- WOMEN police, employment of. C V : 25

Foreign Minors, Assistance to

- See that title under* Children and young people, etc.

Foreign Nationals and Enterprises, Treatment of

- CONFERENCES, Int.
First session, 1929, and Final Protocol drawn up by C II : 31, 32, 96, 118, 124
P : 28, 49, 58, 65, 80, 93, 94, 109, 114, 117, 176, 242, 299-300, 371-2, 554, 560
Credits transferred from item for Disarmament Conf. C IV : 12, 257
Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930. P : 196
Second session, proposals *re* C II : 53, 96, 118, 124
P : 175, 196, 242, 295, 300, 372, 554, 560

Foreigners, Responsibility of States for Damage caused to Person or Property of

- WORK of First Codification Conf. C I : 93, 152, 155
P : 98, 211, 251, 254

Fotitch, Constantin

- Substitute delegate of Yugoslavia C IV : 8 ; C V : 6
C VI : 6 ; P : 25

- AGENDA of Cttee. No. IV C IV : 10, 11

BUDGET of League

- Secretariat and Special Organisations :
estimates, 1931
Intellectual co-operation, Int. Bureaux and miscellaneous questions C IV : 232
Refugee work, future organisation of C IV : 173

- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C VI : 68

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice

- Discussion, general C IV : 92-3
First division of staff C IV : 209, 220, 223
Pensions scheme C IV : 146, 188, 189, 206, 209
Principal Officers. C IV : 170
Second division of staff C IV : 226
Supplementary credits provided for in Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 243

- Fotitch, Constantin (continued)**
 REFUGEES, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian,
 Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish
 Future organisation of work. . . . C VI : 13, 14
- France**
See also Basdevant, M.
 Bourgois, M.
 Briand, Aristide
 Cahen-Salvador, M.
 Cassin, René
 Flandin, Pierre-Etienne
 François-Poncet, André
 Gautier, Jules
 Jouhaux, Léon
 Marcel-Hérait, M.
 Massigli, René
 Pernot, Georges
 Réveillaud, M.
 DELEGATION. P : 17-18
- François, J. P. A.**
 Substitute delegate of Netherlands C I : 6 ; C III : 6
 P : 21
 FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on C III : 88
- François-Poncet, André**
 Substitute delegate of France . C II : 5 ; C VI : 5 .
 P : 17
 DEATH of Dr. Nansen and tribute to C VI : 8 ; P : 156
 INTELLECTUAL co-operation, organisation and
 work of. C II : 62-4 ; P : 206-8
 MANDATES
 Palestine C VI : 57
 Syria, new Constitution. C VI : 57
 REFUGEES, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian,
 Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish : future
 organisation of work . C VI : 8-10, 11-12, 14, 64
 P : 156-7
 SLAVERY
 Convention, 1926 : position of France C VI : 62
 Proposal to establish Perm. Comm.
 C VI : 62-3, 78-9
 Slave-trade, supervision of territorial
 waters C VI : 63
 Work of Sub-Committee C VI : 79
- Fraseri, Mehdi**
 Delegate of Albania C I : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 13
 COVENANT of League, amendment in view of
 Paris Pact C I : 57
 EUROPEAN Union, plan for P : 73
 ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 C I : 12, 17
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 72-3
- Frohwein, M.**
 Expert, delegation of Germany . C IV : 7 ; C VI : 5
 P : 18
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Duration of engagements . . C IV : 126-7, 128
- Fromageot, Henri**
 Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 P : 138, 188
- Q**
- Gajardo, Enrique**
 Expert, delegation of Chile C I : 5 ; C III : 5 ; P : 15
 COVENANT of League, amendment in view of
 Paris Pact C I : 61-2
 FINANCIAL assistance draft convention on :
 resol. of 3rd Cttee. C III : 88
- Gallavresi, Giuseppe**
 Assistant delegate of Italy C IV : 8 ; P : 20
 AGENDA of Cttee. No. IV C IV : 10
 BUDGET of League
 Secretariat and Special Organisations :
 estimates, 1931 C IV : 29, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45
 Conference on limitation of dangerous
 drugs, extension of C IV : 176
 Economic and Financial Org., general
 work and consequences of general
 Economic Conference C IV : 231
 Intellectual co-operation, Int. Bur-
 eaux and miscellaneous questions
 C IV : 232
 Wireless station for League . . . C IV : 233
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Appointment of rapporteur . . . C IV : 50, 51
 Discussion, general C IV : 52-4, 95-8
 Duration of engagements
 C IV : 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 121, 123, 124,
 126, 127
 Statement by Count Bernstorff, M.
 Gallavresi, M. Parra-Perez and M.
 Urrutia, *see* Organisation of Secre-
 tariat, etc., Cttee. of Enquiry,
 Minority proposals, *re* Term of
 Appointment, etc.
 First division of staff
 C IV : 209, 210, 211, 213, 216-17, 218, 220, 221,
 223
 General obligations of staff
 C IV : 102, 103, 105, 107, 108, 109, 111
 Pensions scheme C IV : 129, 132-3, 133, 137, 138,
 139, 141-6 *passim*, 148, 183, 186, 190, 192, 203,
 -208
 Principal Officers C IV : 149, 149-50, 152, 154,
 155, 160, 162, 164, 168, 171, 172
 Statement by Count Bernstorff and M.
 Gallavresi, *see* Organisation of Secre-
 tariat, etc., Cttee. of Enquiry,
 Minority proposals, *re* Principal
 officers, etc.
 Report and draft resolution of Cttee.
 No. 4. . . . C IV : 244-9 *passim*, 251, 253
 Second division of staff . . C IV : 225-8 *passim*
 PRESENCE of members of Secretariat at meet-
 ings of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 62-3, 63
 SUPERVISORY Commission
 Election of members C IV : 239, 240
 Re-eligibility of members (amendment
 of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regula-
 tions) C IV : 13, 15, 17, 18, 19
 Rotation in membership . . C IV : 20, 21, 81
- Garcia-Oldini, Fernando**
 Expert, delegation of Chile C V : 5 ; P : 15
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 Illicit traffic and drug addiction . . C V : 57, 80
 Manufacture, limitation : Conferences C V : 57-8
 PROSTITUTION, campaign against. . . . C V : 32
 TRAFFIC in women and children C V : 32
- Garran, Sir Robert**
 Substitute delegate of Australia . . C I : 5 ; P : 13
 COVENANT of League, amendment in view of
 Paris Pact C I : 44
 ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 C I : 16, 32
- Gaus, Friedrich**
 Delegate of Germany C I : 5 ; P : 18
 ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 C I : 23-4, 29, 32
- Gautier, Jules**
 Assistant delegate of France C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 17
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
 most-favoured-nation treatment . . C II : 97-8

Germany

See also Bernstorff, Count
Breitscheid, Rudolf
Curtius, Julius
Frohwein, J.
Gaus, Friedrich
Göppert, Dr.
Hoetzsch, Dr.
Koch-Weser, Dr.
Lang-Brumann, Mme
Rheinbaben, Baron von
Völckers, M.

DELEGATION P: 18

Giannini, Amedeo

Assistant delegate of Italy C I: 5; C VI: 6; P: 20
INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of C I: 90-2, 92
Rapporteur, appointment as. C I: 97
Report of Cttee. No. 1 P: 211-13, 565-7 (*text*)
PENAL administration, improvement of
C V: 11-12, 15, 15-16, 18-19, 50

RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded
under League auspices C I: 74-6, 84, 87, 97-8
Rapporteur, appointment C I: 99
Report of Cttee. No. 1 P: 213-17, 568-72 (*text*)

REFUGEES, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian,
Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish: future
organisation of work C VI: 11

Gliwie, Hipolit

Delegate of Poland C II: 6; P: 22
ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question
of most-favoured-nation treatment
C II: 27-9, 58-9, 60, 83, 84, 96; P: 186-7
FINANCIAL Cttee., work of C II: 71-3, 78
PROCEDURE of Cttee. No. 2 C II: 31, 100

Gold, Purchasing Power of

DELEGATION of Financial Cttee. studying
fluctuations in C II: 21, 37, 42, 77, 114, 125
P: 177, 196, 242, 301, 303, 373, 560-1
Interim report issued by
C II: 68, 71, 75, 76-7, 78, 113, 113-14, 115
P: 355, 373, 523, 523-4, 525
Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 29, 1930 . P: 145

Göppert, Dr.

Expert, delegation of Germany
C I: 5; C III: 5; P: 18
FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
C III: 16, 20-1, 30, 37

Gorgé, Camille

Expert and secretary, delegation of Switzer-
land C III: 6; CIV: 8; P: 25
AIRCRAFT, facilities to be granted to
C III: 51, 52, 53, 53-4, 54-5
FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
Attitude of Switzerland C III: 49
MOTOR transport, facilities to be granted to
C III: 57

Graham, William

Delegate of British Empire C II: 5; P: 14
BANK of Int. Settlements P: 68
BOUNTIES and export subsidies P: 70
CUSTOMS policy and protectionism . . . P: 67, 68-71
ECONOMIC action, concerted, and work of
Prelim. Conf. P: 67, 68-71
ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, World, 1927⁴ results
P: 68, 69
ECONOMIC DEPRESSION, world and means of
securing restoration P: 67-8, 70-1
GOLD situation, enquiry *re* P: 68
INDIRECT protectionism. P: 70

Graham, William (*continued*)

PRICES, reduced commodity and retail . . P: 67, 70
REPARATIONS question, settlement of . . P: 67, 68
REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P: 67-71
UNEMPLOYMENT in Europe and America . . P: 68

Greece

See also Mélas, Georges
Michalakopoulos, A.
Papadakis, B. P.
Papadatos, A.
Politis, Nicolas
Raphaël, R.

DELEGATION P: 18
EMIGRATION, Greco-Bulgarian C II: 114
FINANCIAL reconstruction C II: 74, 113; P: 145-6,
303, 523
PUBLIC health reorganisation in,
see Health, in Greece
REFUGEES, *see* Refugees: Greek Settlement
Comm.

Guani, Alberto

Delegate of Uruguay . . . C I: 6; C IV: 8; P: 25
EUROPEAN union, plan for and relation to
Pan-American union P: 89-91
ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
C I: 25-6
REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P: 89-91

Guatemala

See also Matos, José
DELEGATION P: 18
ELECTED non-perm. Member of Council . . P: 127-8

Guerrero, Gustavo

Delegate of Salvador . . . C I: 6; C III: 6; P: 24
Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
P: 138, 188
FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
C III: 14
RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded
under League auspices C I: 79

H

**Haas, R. (Chief of Communications and Transit
Section)**

AIRCRAFT, facilities to be granted to
C III: 52, 53, 54, 55
BUDGET of Secretariat and Special Organisa-
tions: estimates, 1931 C IV: 39-40
MOTOR transport, facilities to be granted to
C III: 57

Hainari, Mme Tilma

Substitute delegate of Finland . . . C V: 5; P: 17
PENAL administration, improvement of . . C V: 11
TRAFFIC in women and children C V: 24

Haiti

See also Bellegarde, Dantès
Kernisan, Jean Clovis
DEATH of M. Bonamy, former delegate to
League P: 141
DELEGATION P: 18

Hall, Duncan (Member of League Secretariat)

- OPIMUM and other dangerous drugs
 - Credits for Conference *re* limitation of manufacture C V : 63
 - Illicit traffic : resolution *re* C V : 83
 - Legislation C V : 40
 - Opium-smoking in Far East : report of Comm. of enquiry C V : 82

Hambro, Carl Joachim

- Delegate of Norway C IV : 8 ; P : 21
- BUDGET of League
 - Secretariat and Special Organisations
 - Economic depression, investigation *re* causes of C IV : 176
 - Intellectual co-operation, creation of post of Member of Section C IV : 177-8
 - ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Discussion, general C IV : 89-92
 - First division of staff C IV : 210-17 *passim*
 - General obligations of staff C IV : 104-11 *passim*
 - Pensions scheme
 - C IV : 131-2, 138, 140-8 *passim*, 179-93 *passim*, 195
 - Principal Officers C IV : 151-2, 154, 155, 156, 156-7, 160, 162, 163, 164, 167-8
 - Statement appended to report of Cttee. of Enquiry C IV : 318
 - PRESENCE of members of Secretariat at meetings of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 62, 63, 63-4
 - SUPERVISORY Commission
 - Re-eligibility of members and rotation in appointment C IV : 81

Hamilton, Mrs Mary

- Substitute delegate of British Empire
 - C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 14
- CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of C V : 21, 22
- FOREIGN minors, protection C V : 21-2
- INTELLECTUAL co-operation, organisation and work of C II : 64-5
- LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 78
- OPIMUM and other dangerous drugs
 - Drug addiction C V : 45-6
 - Enquiry *re*, world C V : 47
 - Illicit traffic C V : 46-7
 - Enquiry proposed by Chinese delegate
 - C V : 79, 83-4, 84
 - Manufacture, limitation : Conferences
 - C V : 47, 64, 71 ; P : 173, 174
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Report and draft resolution of Cttee. No. 4. C IV : 250, 254
- REFUGEES, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish
 - Future organisation of work C VI : 10-11

Hammar skjöld, Ake (Registrar of Perm. Court of Int. Justice)

- BUDGET of League
 - Supplementary credits, 1931, note *re*
 - C IV : 405-6, 408
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Adaptation of proposed measures to Perm. Court C IV : 109, 227
 - Financial consequences of proposals of Cttee. of Enquiry C IV : 253, 254, 342, 408-9, 434 ; P : 221
 - First division of staff C IV : 221
 - General obligations of staff C IV : 110
 - Pensions scheme C IV : 193-4
 - Report and draft resolution of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 252

Handbooks

- LEAGUE of Nations, publication in Austria C II : 62

Health, Epidemics and Prevention of Disease

- in Committees Nos. 2, 4 and 6
 - Discussion and documents
 - C II : 10-14, 16, 103-6 ; C IV : 23, 24, 32-3, 40, 258, 260-1, 410, 419 ; C VI : 53
 - in Plenary meetings
 - Discussion and documents
 - P : 28, 77, 103-4, 142-3, 244, 310-20, 355-7, 377-80, 516-20
 - Resolution, Sept. 29, 1930 P : 143
- BLIND persons, welfare of, *see that title*
- in BOLIVIA, reorganisation of public health services C II : 10, 105 ; P : 143, 244, 314, 518
- BUDGET estimates and supplementary credits, 1931 C IV : 24, 32-3, 40, 258, 260-1, 410, 419
 - P : 244, 311-12 ; O. J. 10 : 1177, 1204-7, 1217
- in BULGARIA, enquiry *re* syphilis P : 244, 314-15
- CANCER, *see that title*
- in CHINA
 - Cholera in Shanghai C II : 13 ; P : 244
 - Collaboration of National Govt. with Singapore Bureau *re* epidemiological study of cholera in Shanghai C II : 13, 104
 - P : 244, 312, 313, 356, 378
 - Port health and maritime quarantine
 - C II : 104 ; P : 244, 310, 312, 313-4, 355-6, 377, 518
 - Reorganisation of public health services
 - C II : 10, 103-4, 105 ; P : 143, 244, 312-14, 355-6, 377-9, 518
 - Central field station at Nanking C II : 104
 - P : 244, 312, 313, 356, 378, 518
 - Co-operation of Japanese Govt. C II : 10-11
 - Cost of mission C IV : 12
 - Visit of Medical Director of Health
 - Org. and report C II : 10 ; P : 311, 312, 313
- CHOLERA, *see that title*
- COMMITTEE, Perm. Health
 - Chairman, visit to Japan C II : 11
 - Co-operation *re* question of improvement of penal administration C V : 10, 15, 16, 17, 19, 87, 88, 89, 106, 107
 - P : 148, 148-149, 336, 527, 528
- Members
 - Indian Commissioner of Public Health, appointment as member C II : 11
 - Tributes to C II : 10, 14, 105 ; P : 519
- CONDITIONS in
 - Far East C II : 11-12
 - India. C II : 11-12 ; P : 244
 - Pacific Islands C II : 13, 104 ; P : 319, 517, 518
- CREDITS, 1931 C IV : 23, 24, 32-3, 40, 258, 260-1, 410, 419 ; P : 244, 310, 311-12
 - O. J. 10 : 1170, 1177, 1204-7, 1217, 1218-19
- DISEASES prevalent in Far Eastern countries (hookworm kala-azar, beri-beri, plague, cholera, smallpox, tuberculosis) C II : 11
- DOCUMENTS, delay in publication of C IV : 40
- EDUCATIONAL cinema, relation to C II : 110
- EPIDEMIOLOGICAL Intelligence Service
 - in Austral-Pacific zone P : 77
 - Eastern Bureau at Singapore
 - Advisory Cttee., meeting at Bandoeng
 - C II : 13 ; P : 318
 - Budget for 1931 C IV : 261, 410 ; P : 312, 318
 - O. J. 10 : 1206, 1207, 1218-19
 - Bulletins, transmission of epidemiological : Malabar wireless station placed at disposal of Bureau C II : 13
 - Collaboration with National Govt. of China *re* cholera in Shanghai C II : 13
 - P : 103
 - Credits, 1931 C IV : 261, 410
 - O. J. 10 : 1206, 1207, 1218-19

Health, Epidemics and Prevention of Disease
(continued)

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL Intelligence Service, etc.
(continued)

Eastern Bureau at Singapore, (continued)

Extension of activities, proposed
as Eastern Branch of Health Org. C II: 13
P: 143, 517

Establishment, proposed, of centre
of documentation for public health
workers in Far East . C II: 13; P: 318
as Intelligence centre for Far East
and centre for co-ordination of
research C II: 13

Organisation and financial arrange-
ments C II: 13
Work. C II: 11, 13, 14, 104; P: 318

Report on C II: 105; P: 519

Monthly Epidemiological Report P: 318

Publication of information by P: 318

EXPERT Cttees., use of, by Org. C II: 65

FILARIASIS, *see* Malaria, in Melanesia, etc.

in GREECE

Reorganisation of public health services
C II: 10, 104, 105; P: 143, 244, 314, 518
new school of Hygiene C II: 104
P: 244, 518

HYGIENE

Methods of education in C II: 103
Schools of, *see below under* Public health

IMMUNISATION against diphtheria and scarlet
fever P: 77

in INDIA, problems *re* C II: 11-12, 104, 105; P: 244

LATIN AMERICAN countries, liaison with
League . . C II: 104, 105, 106; P: 244, 315-16
O. J. 10: 1170, 1206, 1207
See also below Overseas countries, etc.

LEPROSY Commission, *see that title*

MALARIA, *see that title*

in MANDATED territories C VI: 53; P: 77

MEDICAL Director

Reports
Annual, for 1929. C II: 105; P: 519
on Visit to China C II: 10; P: 311, 312
Tributes to C II: 10, 11, 12, 105
P: 518-19

MEDICAL relief for sick persons of foreign
nationality, *see that title*

MEDICINAL plants, systematic utilisation of:
proposed submission of question to
Health Cttee. C II: 13-14, 14; P: 143, 517

MILK supply in India. C II: 12

MORBIDITY and mortality, *see above* Con-
ditions, in Pacific Islands

NUTRITION, *see that title*

OCCUPATIONAL diseases, *see that title*

OPIUM COMMISSION of Health Org., work P: 317-18

OVERSEAS countries, health organisation in:
credits for investigations *re*
C IV: 23, 24, 32-3, 258, 260, 261
P: 244, 310, 311, 312; O. J.: 1170

PERSIAN Department of Health, activities of
C II: 12

PLAGUE. C II: 11, 12, 14; P: 143, 517

PREVENTIVE medicine, Sub-Commission on P: 319

PUBLIC health

Co-operation, int., *re, see below* Travelling
fellowships, etc.

Establishment proposed at Singapore of
centre of documentation for Far
Eastern countries C II: 13

Interchange of health officers and fellow-
ships for C II: 12, 106
P: 77, 143, 311, 318-19, 517, 519

Schools of hygiene
Establishment C II: 106
Meetings of Directors. C II: 106
P: 319, 320, 356, 378, 379, 520

Health, Epidemics and Prevention of Disease
(continued)

PUBLIC health (continued)

Services: reorganisation C II: 14
P: 143 (*resol.*), 520
in Bolivia, *see that title above*
in China, *see under that title above*
in Greece, *see under that title above*

RABIES. C II: 103; P: 143, 319

RAPPORTEUR

Appointment C II: 9, 16
Statement by P: 142-3

REPORTS

of Committee No. 2
Draft text submitted by Miss Susan
Lawrence C II: 103-6
Discussion and adoption C II: 10-14
P: 142-3
Final text. P: 516-20
of Secretariat on work of League since
10th Assembly session
P: 244, 310-20, 355-7, 377-80

RESPIRATORY diseases (measles, whooping-
cough, etc.) C II: 105; P: 519
of Assembly, Sept. 29, 1930 P: 143
of Committee No. 2 P: 520

SHIPS, fumigation of. P: 319

SLEEPING-SICKNESS in Central Africa C II: 103
P: 143

SMALLPOX. C II: 11

SNAKE-BITE and sera for treatment of C II: 12

SOCIAL insurance institutions and health
administrations, Joint Commission for
study of relationship between P: 319

STABILISATION of budget in relation to devel-
opment of work C IV: 23

STUDY tours for port quarantine officers C II: 11

SYPHILIS, *see* Venereal diseases

TRAVELLING fellowships for health experts
granted by Health Org. C II: 11

TUBERCULOSIS. C II: 11, 103; P: 143, 319

VENEREAL diseases, *see that title*

Henderson, Arthur

Delegate of British Empire P: 14

ARBITRATION and security P: 41

ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
Conference and work of Preparatory
Comm. P: 42
Naval disarmament P: 42
Relation to security P: 41

ASSEMBLY arrangements: report of General
Cttee. P: 129-30

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Optional Clause, signatures P: 41

COVENANT, amendments to in view of Paris
Pact P: 41

EUROPEAN union, plan for P: 40

FINANCIAL assistance, Convention on. P: 41

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice P: 40

RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded
under League auspices P: 40-1

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P: 39-42

TRIBUTES to memory of Lord Balfour, Dr.
Nansen and Dr. Stresemann. P: 39-40

Hertzog, General J. B. M.

Delegate of Union of South Africa P: 24

ARBITRATION, security and General Act. P: 53-4, 55

ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P: 55

CONVENTIONS, Int., concluded under League
auspices: ratification. P: 54

Hertzog, General J. B. M. (continued)

- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: signatures of Optional Clause P: 54
- COVENANT, amendments in view of Pact of Paris P: 55
- LEAGUE of Nations, influence, aims and objects P: 53-4, 55
- MANDATES
 - Question of duration. P: 54
 - South West Africa and legal relations with mandatory Power. P: 54
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P: 53-5
- WAR, abolition and maintenance of peace P: 54-5

Hesselgren, Mlle Kerstin

- Expert, delegation of Sweden C II: 6; C V: 6
P: 24
- CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of C V: 23
- LICENSED houses, abolition of C V: 77, 78; P: 170
- OPIUM, etc.: illicit traffic C V: 81
- TRAFFIC in women and children C V: 32-3, 77
P: 170-1

Hevesy, Paul de

- Substitute delegate of Hungary C IV: 7; P: 19
- BUDGET of League
 - Secretariat and Special Organisations: estimates, 1931 C IV: 41-2, 43
- CONFERENCES held in towns other than Geneva, cost of C IV: 28
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Discussion, general C IV: 98-100
 - First division of staff C IV: 209, 219-20, 222
 - General obligations of staff C IV: 104, 105
 - Principal Officers. C IV: 153, 155, 158
- SUPERVISORY Commission
 - Re-eligibility of members (amendment of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations) C IV: 14, 16-17
 - Rotation in membership C IV: 81

Hides, Skins and Bones, Agreements re (1928 and 1929)

- RATIFICATIONS, etc., list of P: 454-7
- THIRD Conference, 1929, *re* entry into force P: 242, 298

Hoetzsch, Dr.

- Substitute delegate of Germany C I: 5; P: 18
- COVENANT of League, amendment in view of Paris Pact C I: 44-5

Hoffinger, Max

- Delegate of Austria C I: 5; C IV: 7; P: 13
- BUDGET of League
 - Secretariat and Special Organisations: estimates, 1931 C IV: 43
- CONFERENCES held in towns other than Geneva, cost of C IV: 28
- COVENANT of League, amendment in view of Paris Pact C I: 37-9, 63-4
- ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice C I: 23, 29
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Appointment of rapporteur C IV: 49
- SUPERVISORY Commission
 - Re-eligibility of members (amendment of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations) C IV: 14, 18, 19, 81
 - Rapporteur, appointment as C IV: 20
 - Report of Cttee. No. 4. C IV: 380-1 (*text*);
P: 149-50, 529-30 (*text*)
 - Rotation in membership C IV: 81, 82-3, 86
 - Report of Cttee. No. 4, *see above under* Re-eligibility of members

Hoffmann, Ernesto

- Delegate of Panama C I: 6; C II: 6; C III: 6;
C IV: 8; C V: 6; C VI: 6; P: 22
- OPIUM, etc.: manufacture and production C V: 34

Holman, Miss M. A.

- Substitute delegate of Australia C V: 5; P: 13
- AGE of marriage and of consent P: 171
- LICENSED houses, abolition of P: 171
- OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 - Manufacture, limitation C V: 60-1, 61
 - Statistics C V: 61
 - Illicit traffic C V: 61
 - Work of Advisory Cttee. C V: 60-1
- TRAFFIC in women and children P: 171
- WOMEN police P: 171

Holsti, Rudolf

- Delegate of Finland C III: 5; C IV: 7; P: 16
- FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on C III: 13, 14, 15, 20, 23, 24, 47, 89

Hours of Work

- in COMMERCE and offices, Convention *re*, adopted by Labour Conference, 1930 P: 487
- in INDUSTRIAL undertakings, limitation of: Convention adopted by Labour Conference, 1919
 - List of ratifications. P: 478

Huber, Max

- Appointed Chairman of Governing Body of Int. Refugees Office C VI: 64, 84, 85; P: 157, 158,
(*resol.*) 159, 536, 537

Hungarian Optants in Transylvania, Dispute re

- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P: 240, 271-2

Hungary

- See also* Apponyi, Count Albert
- Apponyi, Countess Albert
- Hevesy, Paul de
- Kádár, László Levente
- Nickl, A. de
- Ottlik, Georges de
- Tánczos, General Gabriel

- DELEGATION P: 18-19
- FINANCIAL reconstruction: Committee of Control, nomination of, and appointment of Managing Cttee. of Agrarian Fund C II: 114;
P: 243, 303, 524

Hurst, Sir Cecil James Barrington

- Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. justice P: 138, 188

Hydraulic Power affecting more than One State, Development.

- CONVENTION, Int., 1923: list of ratifications, etc. P: 430-1

Hymans, Paul

- Delegate of Belgium P: 13
- AGRICULTURAL crisis P: 58-9
- COVENANT, amendments in view of Kellogg Pact P: 60
- CUSTOMS policy and protectionism P: 58
- ECONOMIC action, concerted and Prelim. Conference and Commercial Conv., 1930 P: 58-9
- EUROPEAN union, plan for P: 57-8
- FOREIGNERS, Conference on treatment of P: 58
- IMPORT and export prohibitions and restrictions: ratification of Conv., 1927 P: 58
- LEAGUE of Nations: activities in first ten years P: 59-60

Hymans, Paul (continued)

- RATIONALISATION of industry P : 59
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 57-60
 SECURITY and the Pact of Paris. P : 60
 WAR or threat of war
 Abolition and maintenance of peace P : 59-60
 Convention on financial assistance and
 Conv. to strengthen means of prevent-
 ing war P : 60

I

Illegitimate Children C V : 20, 21, 96 ; P : 246, 325, 526

**Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions :
 Convention and Protocol, 1927 and Suppl.
 Agreement, 1923**

- MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION clause in relation to C II : 25
 RATIFICATION and entry into force
 C II : 20, 30, 32, 39, 53, 118, 124 ; P : 28, 40, 46,
 49, 58, 108, 176, 179, 354, 372, 554, 560
 List P : 448-54
 Resolution of Ass., Oct. 2, 1930 P : 196
 Third Conference *re* (Dec., 1929) P : 242, 298-9

Income, Taxation of

See Double taxation, etc., Enquiry, Model
 bilateral conventions

India

See also Ali Khan, Sir Zulfiqar
 Bajpai, G. S.
 Bikaner, The Maharaja of
 Bray, Sir Denys de Saumarez
 Coyajee, Sir Jehangir Cooverjee
 Croft, W. D.
 Mullick, Sir Basanta K.
 Sarvadhicary, Sir Deva Prasad

- DELEGATION P : 19
 HEALTH problems in C II : 11-12, 104, 105 ; P : 244
 SLAVERY in C VI : 65

Industry

- AGREEMENTS, industrial, investigations *re*
 C II : 97, 125 ; P : 93, 177, 297, 560
 Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P : 196
 CHILDREN and young people, employment of,
 Conventions *re*
 Minimum age for admission of children to
 industrial employment : adopted by
 Labour Conference, 1919
 List of ratifications P : 480
 Night-work of young persons employed in
 industry : adopted by Labour Con-
 ference, 1919
 List of ratifications P : 480
 DEPRESSION in, *see* Economic depression, etc.
 HOURS of work in industrial undertakings,
 limitation of : Convention adopted by
 Labour Conference, 1919
 List of ratifications P : 478
 MINIMUM-WAGE-FIXING machinery, Conven-
 tion *re* creation of : adopted by Labour
 Conference, 1928
 List of ratifications. P : 487
 PROPOSALS of Italian delegate P : 93
 RELATION to agriculture C II : 27-8, 32-3, 40, 45, 46,
 49, 50, 51, 54, 58, 121, 122 ;
 P : 93, 103, 111, 121, 180, 187, 295
 SICKNESS insurance for workers in industry
 and commerce and domestic service,
 Convention *re* : adopted by Labour
 Conference, 1927
 List of ratifications. P : 487
 WEEKLY rest in industrial undertakings,
 Convention *re* application of : adopted by
 Labour Conference, 1921
 List of ratifications. P : 483

Infant Welfare and Mortality

- CHILDREN of pre-school age, health of
 C II : 105 ; P : 143, 519
 ENQUIRY *re* C II : 12-13, 103, 105 ; P : 77, 143, 311,
 316, 519
 Credits for, *see* Health, etc., Overseas
 countries, etc.
 in Latin America . . . C II : 104 ; P : 244, 518
 Conference, Lima, 1930 C II : 105 ; P : 244,
 315, 319
 MATERNITY and child welfare in India C II : 12
 MEETING of health experts at Rome, 1929, *re*
 enquiry in Europe . . C II : 105 ; P : 244, 316

Inland Navigation

- NAVIGABLE waterways, regime of : Barcelona
 Convention and Protocols, 1921
 List of ratifications, etc. P : 408-10
 RECOMMENDATION of First Codification Conf.
re inland waters C I : 154, 156 ; P : 239, 253,
 254, 255
 RIVER law in Europe, *see that title*
 STATISTICS, *see* Transport, Statistics
 TONNAGE measurement in, Convention,
 1925 : list of ratifications, etc. P : 443

Inouye, Viscount Tadashirô

- Delegate of Japan C II : 6 ; P : 20
 ECONOMIC action, concerted and question of
 most-favoured-nation treatment . . . C II : 31-2
 HEALTH Organisation, work of C II : 10-11
 TRANSIT and communications, work of Organ-
 isation
 Rapporteur, appointment as C II : 9
 Report of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 70, 111-12 (*text*)
 P : 147, 520-2 (*text*)

Instruction of Youth in Aims of League

- See also* Education
 INFORMATION to be sent by Govts. to Educa-
 tional Information Centre C II : 110 ; 203 (*resol.*) ;
 P : 563
 MEASURES taken by Austrian Govt. C II : 62
 PROGRESS *re* C II : 69 ; P : 53, 563
 RÔLE of National Cttees. *re* C II : 61, 62
 SCHOOL text-books, revision of P : 383
 SUB-COMMITTEE of Experts, work of . . C II : 110 ;
 P : 203, 207, 341, 356, 383-4, 387, 562-3, 563
 TEACHING in schools C II : 61, 64, 68, 70 ; P : 205-6

Insurances

- CONVENTIONS *re* sickness insurance
 for Agricultural workers, adopted by
 Labour Conference, 1927 : list of rati-
 fications P : 487
 for Workers in industry and commerce and
 domestic servants, adopted by Labour
 Conference, 1927 : list of ratifications P : 487

Intellectual Co-operation

- For questions dealt with by Committee and
 Institute, see the subjects concerned*
 in Committees Nos. 2 and 4
 Discussion and documents C II : 61-70, 109-11 ;
 C IV : 44, 177-8, 231-2, 262, 276-7, 397, 403
 in Plenary meetings
 Discussion and documents
 P : 53, 114, 202-10, 247, 260-1, 339-42, 352,
 356-7, 383-9, 561-3
 Resolution, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 203
 BUDGET estimates and supplementary credits,
 1931 C II : 70, 110 ; C IV : 44, 177-8, 231-2,
 262, 276-7, 397, 403 ; O. J. 10 : 1178, 1213-15

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

- COMMITTEE of Enquiry on programme, work and organisation of intellectual co-operation, *see below* Organisation, etc. and Programme, etc.
- COMMITTEE, INTERNATIONAL
- Chairman C II : 61, 64
- Co-ordination of work with that of Secretariat and Institute C II : 62 ; P : 357, 388
- Members
- Appointment of M. Wu-Shi-Fee and M. Titulesco. P : 341
- Renewal of one-third of number . . . C II : 62
- Tribute to C II : 61
- Reorganisation of work, *see below* Organisation, etc. and Programme, etc.
- Report C II : 62-3, 65, 69, 70 ; P : 203 (*resol.*), 363
- Sub-Committees
- For industrial Sub-Committees, see the subjects concerned*
- Substitution of Cttees. of Experts for, *see below* Organisation, Cttees. of Experts, etc.
- Work, *see above* in Cttee. Nos. 2 and 4 and in Plenary meetings
- CREDITS, 1931 C II : 70, 110 ; C IV : 44, 177-8, 231-2' 262, 276-7, 397, 403 ; O. J. 10: 1178, 1213-15
- DEFINITION of "intellectual co-operation" C II : 65, 69 ; P : 388
- Educational Survey, publication of . . . C II : 110 ; P : 205, 207, 341, 563
- EXECUTIVE and Directors' Cttee., appointment and functions of C II : 62, 63, 64, 65, 110 ; P : 207-8, 356-7, 387, 388, 562
- INSTITUTE, Int., Paris
- Autonomy C II : 63, 64 ; P : 562
- Budget
- for 1931 P : 389
- Reorganisation of C II : 63, 65, 110 ; P : 562
- Co-ordination of work with that of Cttee. on Intellectual Co-operation and Secretariat C II : 62 ; P : 357, 388
- Director: resignation of M. Luchaire and appointment of M. Bonnet C II : 61, 64, 70 P : 388, 389.
- Educational Information
- Centre, *see that title*
- Governing Body
- Examination of budget for 1930 and audited accounts for 1929 P : 389
- Report . . . C II : 63, 69 ; P : 203 (*resol.*), 563
- Programme and methods of work, *see that title below*
- Publications. C II : 110 ; P : 340, 562
- See also above* Educational Survey
- Relations with
- Centres of intellectual activity . . . C II : 65 P : 339, 563
- Committees of Experts C II : 63, 110 P : 562, 563
- Int. Institute for Unification of Private Law P : 260-1
- Reorganisation of work, *see below* Organisation, etc. and Programme, etc.
- Staff C II : 65, 69
- Support of Govts. recommended C II : 62, 69, 70, 110 P : 203 (*resol.*), 562, 563
- Tribute to work of C II : 62
- Work, *see above* in Cttees. Nos. 2 and 4 and in Plenary meetings
- NATIONAL Committees
- in India, lack of C II : 67
- Meetings of representatives in 1929 C II : 64 P : 341
- Regular convocation of . . . C II : 65 ; P : 341
- Rôle of C II : 61-2, 62, 67, 68, 69 P : 207, 339, 357, 388

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

- ORGANISATION of work: study by Cttee. of Enquiry
- Committees of Experts
- Forms of, various, and functions of each C II : 63
- Relations with Institute C II : 63, 110 P : 562
- Substitution for Sub-Cttees. C II : 62, 65, 110 P : 356, 388, 562
- Discussion and documents P : 202-3, 203 (*resol.*), 207-8, 247, 339, 341, 356
- Report of Cttee. of Enquiry C II : 63, 64, 65-6, 66-7, 68, 109 P : 387, 388-9, 561-2
- Tributes to Cttee. of Enquiry . C II : 61, 65, 66
- See also below* Programme, etc.
- PROGRAMME and methods of work: study by Cttee. of Enquiry C II : 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68-9, 69, 70, 110, 111 P : 203, 207-8, 356-7, 388, 562, 563
- RAPPORTEUR
- Appointment C II : 9, 66, 70
- Statement by P : 202-3
- REPORTS
- of Committee No. 2
- Draft text submitted by M. Fierlinger C II : 109-11
- Discussion and adoption . . . C II : 61-70 P : 202-10
- Final text. P : 561-3
- of Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P : 247, 339-42, 352, 356-7, 383-9
- RESOLUTIONS
- of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 203
- of Committee No. 2 P : 563
- SECTION of Secretariat: credits for new post of member of section, 1931 C II : 70, 110 C IV : 177-8, 231, 232, 276-7, 403
- SUB-COMMITTEES
- to be Replaced by Cttees. of Experts, *see above* Organisation, Cttees. of Experts, Substitution, etc.
- Intellectual Life and Methods of Teaching in Various Countries
- ENQUIRY *re* C II : 63, 66, 69, 110 ; P : 562
- Intellectual Rights
- of AUTHORS, *see* Authors' rights and Copyright
- REFERENCE of questions *re*, to I. L. O., Int. Bureaux at Berne and other organisations C II : 65 ; P : 207
- SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. on Intellectual Co-operation, work of P : 384
- Intellectual Statistics P : 385
- Intellectual Workers, Advisory Committee on P : 388
- Inter-Parliamentary Union P : 51, 52-3
- International Law, Codification of
- in Committees Nos. 1 and 4
- Discussion and documents C I : 87-9, 90-7, 144-5, 145 *note*, 152-60 IV : 24, 25, 28, 37, 44-5, 262
- in Plenary Meetings
- Discussion and documents P : 28, 49, 50, 62, 65, 80, 95-6, 98, 109, 114, 117, 211-13, 239, 251-8, 565-7, 594
- Resolution, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 212-13
- CERTAIN categories of conventions, question of codification of: proposed action by technical organisations of League . . . P : 257-8
- COMMITTEE of Experts, continuation of work C I : 94, 95, 156, 157, 158 ; P : 239, 256, 257

International Law, Codification of (continued)

CONFERENCE, First Codification (The Hague, March-April, 1930)

Agenda C I: 152

Credits for, and place of meeting
C IV: 24, 25, 28, 44-5, 262, 417, 419
P: 594; O. J. 1170

Final Act. C I: 91, 94, 153, 154, 155, 159, 160
P: 211, 239, 252, 253, 254, 565, 567

History of events leading up to C I: 152 *note*
P: 251 *note*

States represented C I: 152; P: 251

Work. C I: 76, 78, 79, 81, 158, 159
IV: 37, 44-5
P: 28, 49, 50, 62, 65, 80, 95-6, 98, 109, 114,
117, 211, 212, 239, 251-5, 257, 565, 566, 567

Consideration by Council, *see below*
Report, etc.

Discussion, *see that title below*
re Nationality, *see that title*

Report by representative of Italy,
adopted by Council, May 15, 1930
C I: 155-6, 157-8
P: 239, 254-5, 257, 258

Resolutions of Assembly and Cttee.
No. 1, *see that title below*

re Responsibility of States, *see that title*

re Territorial sea, *see that title*

CREDITS and suppression of credit for Conference . . . C IV: 24, 25, 28, 44-5, 262, 417, 419
P: 594; O. J. 10: 1170, 1178

DEFINITION of "codification", *see below*
Draft resolutions, British, etc. and Norwegian, etc. and Proposal by M. Rolin

DRAFT resolutions submitted by British, French, German, Greek and Italian delegations C I: 89, 92, 94, 95, 158-9 (*text*)
P: 565, 566-7 (*text*)

See also below Proposal by M. Rolin

Cuban delegation . . . C I: 79, 90, 159 (*text*)
P: 212, 565, 566 (*text*)

Irish Free State delegation
C I: 72, 79, 87-9, 94, 95, 96, 158 (*text*)
P: 565, 566 (*text*)

Italian delegation . C I: 91, 92-3 (*text*), 95, 96
P: 565, 567 (*text*)

Norwegian and Swedish delegations
C I: 95, 96, 159-60 (*text*)
P: 565, 567 (*text*)

FUTURE action by League

Adjournment of question until next Assembly session, *see below* Draft resolutions, Italian delegation and Resolutions, of Assembly and of Cttee. No. 1

Extract from report by representative of Italy. C I: 157-8; P: 257

Recommendations of First Conference
C I: 155, 156, 156-7, 158
P: 211, 211-12, 254, 255-7, 565, 566

Resolutions
Adopted by Council, May 15, 1930 C I: 158
P: 257

of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 C I: 156, 157, 158
P: 256, 257

Second Conference, preparation of
C I: 88, 94-5, 157; P: 256, 565, 566, 567

See also above Draft resolutions, British, etc. and Irish Free State and Norwegian, etc.

in MATTERS of communication and transit
P: 310, 355, 374-5

PROPOSAL by M. Rolin (Belgium) C I: 96, 160 (*text*)
P: 565, 567 (*text*)

RAPPOREUR
Appointment C I: 97
Statement by P: 211-13

in RELATION to preparation of general Conferences. C I: 79

International Law, Codification of (continued)

REPORTS

of Committee No. 1 . . . P: 211-13, 565-7 (*text*)
of Secretariat on work of League since
1928-Assembly session
C I: 87, 152-8 (*extract*); P: 251-8

RESOLUTIONS

of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P: 212-13
of Committee No. 1 P: 565
Draft resolutions submitted by various delegations, *see above* Draft resolutions, etc.

International Relations, Scientific Study of

CONFERENCE of Representatives of Institutes P: 387
UNIVERSITY chair at Oxford, establishment of
C II: 64

Iraq

See that title under Mandated territories, etc.

Irish Free State

See also Binchy, Daniel A.
Blythe, Ernest
Costello, John A.
Lester, Sean
O'Sullivan, John M.

DELEGATION P: 19

ELECTED non-perm. Member of Council . . P: 127-8

Islands under Japanese Mandate

See that title under Mandated territories, etc.

Italy

See also Bonin-Longare, Count Lelio
Gallavresi, Giuseppe
Giannini, Amedeo
Marinis Standardo di Ricigliano,
General Alberto de
Michelis, Giuseppe de
Pagliano, Count Emilio
Pilotti, Massimo
Scialoja, Vittorio
Tumedei, Cesare

DELEGATION. P: 19-20

EARTHQUAKE in: expression of sympathy by
Assembly P: 28, 97

Ito, Nobumi

Substitute delegate of Japan . . . C I: 5; P: 20

COVENANT of League, amendment in view of
Paris Pact C I: 36, 54-5

INTERNATIONAL law, codification. C I: 92

ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
C I: 13-14, 16, 26, 27, 32, 33, 41

RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded
under League auspices C I: 79

VICE-PRESIDENTS of Assembly, increase in
number of. C I: 34

J

Janson, Paul

Delegate of Belgium . . . C I: 5; C VI: 5; P: 13
MANDATES: report of Cttee. No. 6 C VI: 76

Japan

See also Inouye, Viscount Tadashirō
Ito, Nobumi
Kawashima, Nobutarō
Matsudaira, Tsuneo
Mushakoji, Viscount Kintōmo
Sato, Naotaké
Yada, Shichitarō
Yoshizawa, Kenkichi

COLLABORATION of Japanese Govt. with
Health Org. in Far East C II: 10-11

DELEGATION P: 20

Japan (continued)

HEALTH problems, *see that title under Far East*

MISSION entrusted to Under-Sec. Gen. of League, cost of C IV : 12

Järvinen, Kyösti

Substitute delegate of Finland . . . C II : 5 ; C V : 5
P : 17

ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of most-favoured-nation treatment C II : 39-40

Jouhaux, Léon

Assistant delegate of France . . . C II : 5 ; C III : 5
P : 17

ARMS, ammunition, etc., private manufacture of, and publicity *re* C III : 85

ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of most-favoured-nation treatment
• C II : 97, 98, 99, 100

Juvenile Courts C V : 20 ; P : 114, 246, 325, 526

K

Kádár, László Levente

Substitute delegate of Hungary . . . C II : 5 ; C V : 5
P : 19

FOREIGN minors, assistance to C V : 22

MEDICAL relief for sick persons of foreign nationality C II : 14-16

Kao-Lou, M.

Delegate of China C II : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 15

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
Discussion, general C IV : 86-7
Principal Officers C IV : 166, 170, 172

Kawashima, Nobutarō

Substitute delegate of Japan C II : 6 ; P : 20

ECONOMIC action, concerted and question of most-favoured-nation treatment
C II : 57-8, 79, 83, 89, 90, 91

Keller, Gottfried

Delegate of Switzerland C II : 6 ; P : 25

ECONOMIC action, concerted question of most-favoured-nation treatment . . . C II : 56-7, 95

Kellogg, F. B.

Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
P : 138, 188

Kellogg Pact

See Covenant, Amendments required in view of adhesion of League Members to Pact of Paris
War, renunciation as on instrument of national policy

Kenya

PRINCIPLE of trusteeship as applied to . . . C VI : 54

UNION, proposed, with Tanganyika Territory
C VI : 52-3, 56-7, 57-8, 88, P : 285, 288, 366

Kernisan, Jean Clovis

Substitute delegate of Haiti . . . C I : 5 ; C II : 5 ;
C III : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; C V : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 18

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
Discussion, general C IV : 93-5
Duration of engagements C IV : 126

SUPERVISORY Commission
Re-eligibility of members (amendment of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations)
C IV : 19

Kluyver, Mme C. A.

Substitute and secretary, delegation of Netherlands C IV : 8 ; P : 21

BUDGET of League

Secretariat and Special Organisations :
estimates, 1931 C IV : 30, 31, 33, 36, 37,
39, 41

Armaments, reduction of C IV : 231

Intellectual co-operation, Int. Bureaux and miscellaneous questions . . . C IV : 232

Creation of post of member of section of Intellectual Co-operation
C IV : 177

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and

Perm. Court of Int. Justice

Discussion, general C IV : 68-71

Duration of engagements C IV : 112, 116-17, 124

First division of staff C IV : 212, 214, 222, 223

General obligations of staff C IV : 105

Pensions scheme C IV : 129, 130-1, 133-4, 138,
141, 142, 147, 179; 183, 187, 189, 190, 191,
194, 197, 198, 203, 208

Principal Officers C IV : 161, 164, 171

Report and draft resolution of Cttee.

No. 4 C IV : 246-7, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252

Second division of staff C IV : 225, 226, 227

SUPERVISORY Commission

Election of members C IV : 239, 240

Re-eligibility of members (amendment of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations) C IV : 13, 16

Knowles, C.

Substitute delegate of New Zealand
C II : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; P : 21

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and Perm.

Court of Int. Justice

First division of staff C IV : 217, 218, 221

Koch-Weser, Dr.

Substitute delegate of Germany . . . C VI : 5 ; P : 18

MANDATES

Economic equality C VI : 57

Palestine C VI : 57

Tanganyika, union with Kenya and Uganda proposed C VI : 57-8

MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C VI : 15-17, 32-4

Kolstad, P. L.

Substitute delegate of Norway . . . C II : 6 ; P : 22

ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of most-favoured-nation treatment . . . C II : 27

L

La Madriz, Carlos E. de

Substitute delegate of Venezuela
C II : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; P : 25

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and

Perm. Court of Int. Justice

First division of staff C IV : 222

General obligations of staff C IV : 106, 107, 108

"La Pelouse", Premises adjoining Ariana Park, Acquisition of.

MAINTENANCE of property C IV : 259 ; O. J. 10 : 1192

MORTGAGE, redemption of C IV : 234, 258 ; P : 262 ;
O. J. 10 : 1248

Labour

CONFERENCES, *see under* Labour Organisation, Int.

CONVENTIONS, Int.

List of ratifications, etc. P : 52, 96, 478-87

Procedure *re* ratification
C I : 73-4, 86, 144, 144-5 (note), 145

Labour (continued)

- FORCED and compulsory
 - Convention on abolition 1930 and steps preceding C VI: 64-5; P: 487 (*ratifications*) in Liberia, *see* Slavery, in Liberia
- LABOUR Office and League Organisation, Int., *see those titles*
- NATIVE, in mandated territories . . . C VI: 53, 54, 55
- REGISTRATION of P: 94
- TREATIES of Peace, amendments to labour part of: list of ratifications, etc. P: 488

Labour Office, International

- BRANCH Offices
 - Credits, 1931 C IV: 397, 404; O. J. 10: 1221, 1223, 1237-42
 - Staff list O. J. 10: 1280
- CO-OPERATION with League
 - re* Concerted economic action C II: 126; P: 175, 177, 191, 197, 561
 - re* Improvement of penal administration C V: 10, 15, 16, 17, 19, 87, 88, 89, 106, 107; P: 148, 336, 527, 528
- DIRECTOR
 - See also* Thomas, Albert
 - Attendance at sessions of Cttee. of Enquiry on Organisation, etc. . . . C IV: 294
 - Letter to Sec. Gen. of League *re* new work involving new expenditure . . . C IV: 287
 - Proposal submitted by, on behalf of Governing Body, to amend Art. 29 of Financial Regulations C IV: 392-3
 - Tributes to C IV: 71, 76, 99
- GOVERNING Body
 - Examination of budget for 1931 . . . C IV: 264
 - Report of Council of League and Governing Body *re* new work involving additional expenditure, *see* New work, etc.
 - Resolution submitted to Cttee. No. 4 by M. Thomas C IV: 48
 - Sessions: credits, 1931 C IV: 264 O. J. 10: 1220, 1222, 1224
- ORGANISATION (administrative reform), *see* Organisation of Secretariat, etc.
- PREMISES, proposed extension of C IV: 421; P: 595 O. J. ; 1172
 - See also above* Governing Body, Resol., etc.
- SALARIES of staff C IV: 24, 216, 407, 417; O. J. 10: 1220, 1222, 1225-34
- STAFF list O. J. 10: 1268-79
- WORK
 - re* Coal enquiry C II: 26, 36, 51-2, 53, 119, 121 P: 297, 555
 - re* Intellectual rights C II: 63; P: 207
 - re* Unemployment, proposed C II: 52-3, 55, 99-101, 120, 125; P: 177, 197, 556, 561

Labour Organisation, International

- ACCOUNTS for 1929, *see* Accounts, etc., 1929
- ADVANCE from Working Capital Fund to C IV: 234; P: 262; O. J. 10: 1248
- Bâtiment Electoral*, proposed use of, for Conferences C IV: 229, 275
- BUDGET, *see* Budget, Labour Organisation, Int.
- CONFERENCES, Int.
 - Credits, 1931 C IV: 264; O. J. 10: 1220, 1222, 1224
 - Work on coal question, 1930 . . . C II: 26, 36, 52
- LABOUR OFFICE Int., *see that title*

Lang-Brumann, Mme

- Expert, delegation of Germany . . . C V: 5; P: 18
- CHILD WELFARE Committee, competence *re* certain questions C V: 20
- FOREIGN minors, assistance to C V: 20, 20-1
- LICENSED houses, abolition of C V: 25
- REPATRIATION of minors C V: 20
- TRAFFIC in women and children C V: 24-5

Lange, Christian L.

- Delegate of Norway C III: 6; P: 21
- AIRCRAFT, facilities to be granted to C III: 56; P: 160
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 - Conference and work of Preparatory Comm. C III: 74-6, 83, 84
 - General questions *re* C III: 75-6
- COVENANT: Peruvian amendment to Art. 28 C III: 90
- DEATH of Dr. Nansen and tribute to his memory P: 159
- FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on C III: 16, 17, 23, 86, 87
- MOTOR transport, facilities to be granted to C III: 56, 57; P: 160
- WAR, draft convention for strengthening means of preventing C III: 60, 70, 71, 89, 90 P: 169

Langenhove, F. J. van

- Substitute delegate of Belgium . . . C II: 5; P: 14
- ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of most-favoured-nation treatment C II: 29-31

Languages

- PROPOSAL of Prof. Tanakadate P: 385

Latin America

- BOLIVAR centenary, *see that title*
- ECONOMIC depression in and position of certain States P: 47, 56, 108-9, 121-3
- ECONOMIC relations with
 - Europe P: 47, 55-7, 89-90, 91-2, 108, 121-2, 123
 - U.S.A. P: 43-6, 47, 122
- INFANT welfare, enquiry *re* C II: 104, 105
- LIAISON with League
 - Credits, 1931 C IV: 32-3; O. J. 10: 1176, 1189
 - See also* Health, Latin-American Countries, etc.
- OPIUM situation, *see under* Opium, etc.
- PAN-AMERICAN union and Conferences, *see that title*

Latvia

- See also* Duzmans, Charles
- DELEGATION P: 20-1

Lawrence, Miss Susan

- Delegate of British Empire C II: 5; C V: 5; P: 14
- ECONOMIC action, concerted and question of most-favoured-nation treatment C II: 21, 53-6, 83, 87, 88, 89, 90, 96, 97
- HEALTH Organisation, work of
 - Rapporteur, appointment as C II: 9, 16
 - Report of Cttee. No. 2 C II: 10, 14, 103-6 (*text*) P: 143, 516-20 (*text*)
- PENAL administration, improvement of C V: 10, 14-15, 15

League of Nations

- ADMINISTRATIVE Tribunal
 - See* Pensions
 - Disputes
 - Forfeiture, Competence, etc.
- DIFFUSION of information concerning C II: 61, 62, 64, 67, 68
 - See also* Information Section, Funds, etc.
 - Instruction of youth, etc.
 - Measures, etc. and Teaching, etc.
 - Libraries, League, etc.

League of Nations (continued)

- EDUCATIONAL Information Centre, *see that title*
- ORGANISATION, administrative reform of, *see*
Organisation of Secretariat, I.L.O., etc.
- PUBLICATIONS, *see* Publications of League
- TENTH anniversary, book published in con-
nection with: credits C IV: 24, 34, 258
- UNIVERSALITY and continuity P: 30
- WORK
 - Criticisms P: 28, 49, 58, 59, 75, 86
 - in First ten years P: 35, 59-60, 97-8, 108, 123
 - New work involving new expenditure,
see that title under Expenditure of
League
 - Report on work of League since 10th
Assembly session, *see that title*

Lebanon

- See* Mandated territories, etc., Syria and the
Lebanon

Leitmaier, Dr. Markus

- Substitute delegate of Austria C I: 5; C III: 5
C IV: 7; C VI: 5; P: 13
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for
examining petitions C VI: 17-18

Leprosy Commission

- ACTIVITIES in Far East and Latin America
C II: 11, 14; P: 143, 244, 315, 517
- Credits for, *see* Health, etc., Overseas
countries, etc.

Lester, Sean

- Substitute delegate of Irish Free State C IV: 8
P: 19
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Appointment of rapporteur C IV: 50
 - Discussion, general C IV: 59-60
 - Principal Officers C IV: 159, 236

Liberia

- See also* Sottile, Antoine
- DELEGATION P: 21
- SLAVERY and forced labour in, *see those titles*

Libraries

- CO-ORDINATION: work of Cttee. of library
experts P: 385
- INFORMATION and exchange service, centre
for, in Vienna C II: 62
- LEAGUE of Nations, in Vienna C II: 62

Library of League

- BUDGET estimates, 1931 C IV: 46, 262
- New library. C IV: 46, 413, 414; P: 248, 344
O. J. 10: 1219

- Licensed Houses, Abolition of C V: 24, 25, 26-7, 28,
29, 30, 30-1, 32, 77-8, 98, 108, 109
P: 170, 171, 246, 320, 322

Limburg, Joseph

- Substitute delegate of Netherlands C I: 6; P: 21
- COVENANT of League, amendment in view
of Paris Pact C I: 58-60
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of C I: 96
- ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
C I: 13, 18, 19, 29, 30, 33

Liquor Traffic

- in MANDATED territories, *see under* Mandated
territories, etc.
- SMUGGLING of alcohol P: 296, 309, 354, 369-70

Lithuania

- See also* Čiurlionis, Mme. Sophie
Zaunius, Dr. Dovas
- DELEGATION P: 21
- MINORITIES in, *see* Minorities, in Lithuania

Lithuania and Poland, Relations between

- FREEDOM of communications in relation to P: 309
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P: 85, 353, 358

Loans raised under Auspices of League

- See* Financial reconstruction, Scope, etc.

- Locarno Treaties P: 42, 76, 79, 81, 89, 186

Lone Liang, M.

- Substitute delegate of China C I: 5; C III: 5
P: 15
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 - Conference and work of Preparatory
Comm. C III: 82
 - Military service, compulsory, as related
to question C III: 82

Lopez, Alfonso

- Delegate of Colombia P: 15
- CAPITAL, distribution of. P: 122
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: signature by
Colombia of Optional Clause P: 120
- CUSTOMS policy and protectionism P: 120, 121, 123
- ECONOMIC action, concerted: work of Prelim.
Conference P: 120
- ECONOMIC depression, world. P: 120-2
- EUROPEAN union, plan for. P: 123
- LATIN AMERICA, economic position and
relations with Europe. P: 120-3
- MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION clause, interpreta-
tion and application P: 120
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session P: 120-3
- UNEMPLOYMENT P: 122-3

Loudon, Jonkheer J.

- Chairman of Preparatory Comm. for Dis-
armament Conf.
 - Invitation to participate in work of
Cttee. No. 3 C III: 9
- Delegate of Netherlands C VI: 6; P: 21
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 - Conference and Preparatory Comm.,
general questions, naval disarmament
C III: 73-4
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for
examining petitions C VI: 36
- SLAVERY
 - Appointment as rapporteur C VI: 80
 - Report of Cttee. No. 6 C VI: 77; P: 154-5

Louwers, O.

- Substitute delegate of Belgium. C VI: 5; P: 14
- SLAVERY
 - British proposal C VI: 74
 - Slave-trade C VI: 75

Luxemburg

- DELEGATION P: 21

M

Madgearu, Virgil

- Delegate of Roumania C II: 6; C VI: 6; P: 23
- ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question
of most-favoured-nation treatment C II: 23,
37-9, 58, 79, 81, 84-5, 87, 88, 89, 92, 94-5, 95
P: 178-84

- Majournanitch, Jelko**
 Delegate of Yugoslavia C I : 6 ; P : 25
 RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded
 under League auspices C I : 74
- Makonnen, Négadras**
 Delegate of Abyssinia C II : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 13
 SLAVERY, British proposal *re* C VI : 67
- Malaria**
 in BULGARIA, Corsica, India and Persia
 C II : 104, 105 ; P : 244, 379, 518, 519
 COMMISSION, work of C II : 11, 12, 14, 104
 P : 77, 143, 317, 379, 517
 in MELANESIA, mosquito survey proposed in C II : 13
 P : 517
- Mandated Territories and Questions affecting**
 in Committees Nos. 4, 5 and 6
 Discussion and documents. C IV : 38, 260
 C V : 59, 110
 C VI : 50-8, 58, 65, 75-6, 87-8
 in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 54, 64, 65, 77,
 153-4, 245, 284-91, 352-3, 361-8, 532-3, 548
 Resolution, Sept. 30, 1930 P : 154
 BUDGET estimates, 1931 C IV : 38, 260
 O. J. 10 : 1177, 1201-2
 CAMEROONS under British mandate
 Administration in 1928 P : 289
 CAMEROONS under French mandate
 Petitions examined by P. M. C. P : 291
 COMMISSION, Permanent
 Members : resignation of German mem-
 ber and appointment of successor P : 291
 Procedure *re* observations on adminis-
 tration of various territories P : 288
 15th Session, work of. P : 284-6
 16th Session, work of. P : 245, 286-91
 17th (extraordinary) Session, work of
 P : 352, 361-5
 18th Session, work of. P : 352-3, 365-8
 DOCUMENTS distributed since 10th Assembly
 session : reference to Cttee. No. 6 P : 64, 65
 DRUGS, campaign against, *see below* Syria,
 etc., Hemp, etc.
 DURATION, question of P : 54
 ECONOMIC equality, application of principle
 C VI : 54, 57
 HEALTH, diseases and organisation of medical
 services C VI : 53 ; P : 77, 285
 IRAQ
 Administration in 1928 P : 288
 Admission to League, question of P : 245, 288
 ISLANDS under Japanese mandate
 Administration in 1928 P : 290
 LIQUOR traffic C VI : 53-4, 75, 87 ; P : 532
 MANDATES SYSTEM, working of and question
 of applying to other territories
 C VI : 50-6, 56-7, 57-8, 75-6, 87, 88
 P : 77, 153, 154 (*resol.*), 532, 533
 MANDATORY POWERS
 Form of replies to Cl. resols. on observa-
 tions submitted by P. M. C. in examin-
 ing annual reports P : 285
 MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION treatment for man-
 dated territories C VI : 57
 NATIONAL status of inhabitants of mandated
 territories C VI : 53
 NATIVES, questions affecting
 Labour, native C VI : 53, 54, 55
 Native races, principle of trusteeship for
 C VI : 50, 52, 53, 54-5, 75, 76, 87
 P : 153
 Women and children, position C VI : 54, 55
 NAURU : administration in 1929 P : 367
- Mandated Territories and Questions affecting**
 (*continued*)
 NEW GUINEA
 Administration in 1927-28 and 1928-29
 C VI : 51-2, 57
 P : 77, 285, 353, 367
 PALESTINE
 Administration in 1929 P : 365
 Disturbances in
 Discussion C VI : 52, 56, 57, 58 ; P : 153
 Extraordinary session
 Arrangements for P : 245, 287
 Report and observations of British
 Govt. P : 352, 361-4, 364-5
 Institution of enquiry P : 286
 Resolution of Ass., Sept. 30, 1930 P : 154
 Restoration of order C VI : 56, 57, 58, 87, 88
 P : 154, 533
 Jewish National Home C VI : 58
 Port of Haifa and exploitation of riches
 of Dead Sea P : 285
 Wailing Wall Commission, nomination
 and composition P : 245, 287-8
- PETITIONS**
 Observations of P. M. C., text and examin-
 ation by Cl. P : 284, 291
 Time-limit for submission of observations
 by mandatory Powers P : 286-7
 POSTAL rates in certain territories P : 286
 PURCHASE of material and supplies by public
 authorities of mandated territories P : 286
- RAPPORTEUR**
 Appointment C VI : 58, 76
 Statement by P : 153-4
- REPORTS of**
 Committee No. 6
 Draft submitted by M. Valvanne C VI : 87-8
 Discussion and amendments C VI : 87-8
 Final text. P : 532-3
 Secretariat on work of League since 10th
 Assembly session P : 245, 284-91, 352-3, 361-8
- RESOLUTIONS of**
 Assembly, Sept. 30, 1930 1 : 154
 Committee No. 6 C VI : 76, 88
- RUANDA-URUNDI**
 Administration in 1928 P : 289-90
- SECTION of Secretariat**
 Staff, additional, credits for C IV : 38, 260 ;
 O. J. 10 : 1202
 Tributes to C IV : 65, 76
- SOUTH WEST AFRICA**
 Administration in 1929 C VI : 58 ; P : 353, 367-8
 Legal relations with mandatory Power
 and interpretation of word 'sover-
 eignty' P : 54, 285-6
 Slavery, non existence in C VI : 79
 Status of non-native inhabitants P : 288
- SYRIA and the Lebanon**
 Administration in 1929 P : 365-6
 Hemp in : destruction of crops C V : 59, 110 ;
 P : 548
 Organic Statute C VI : 57 ; P : 285, 352, 365-6
- TANGANYIKA TERRITORY**
 Administration in 1929 C VI : 54-5 ; P : 366
 Union, proposed, with Kenya and Uganda
 C VI : 52-3, 56-7, 57-8, 88 ; P : 285, 288, 352,
 366, 533
- TERMINATION of mandate regime in a man-
 dated territory, conditions required for**
 P : 245, 288, 368
- TOGOLAND under British mandate : admini-
 stration in 1928 P : 259, 353**
- TOGOLAND under French mandate : admini-
 stration in 1929 P : 353, 366-7**
- TRANS-JORDAN**
 Administration in 1929 P : 365
 Slavery in C VI : 66
- TREATMENT extended in Countries Members
 of League to persons, products and
 goods from mandated territories P : 284, 368**

Mandated Territories and Questions affecting
(continued)

- TRUSTEESHIP for native races, policy of
C VI : 50, 52, 53, 54-5, 75, 76, 87 ; P : 153
- WESTERN SAMOA : administration in 1928-29
C VI : 55-6 ; P : 245, 290-1
- Marcel-Héraud, M.**
Assistant delegate of France C III : 5 ; P : 17
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation : Conference and work of Preparatory Comm. C III : 80
- WAR, draft convention for strengthening means of preventing C III : 65-6
- Marinis Stendardo di Ricigliano, General Alberto de**
Substitute delegate of Italy C III : 6 ; P : 19
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation : Conference and Italian attitude towards C III : 81, 84
- WAR, draft convention for strengthening means of preventing : resol. of 3rd Cttee.
C III : 89, 90
- Marinkovitch, Voislav**
Delegate of Yugoslavia C IV : 8 ; C VI : 6
P : 25
- EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 79-80
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C VI : 29, 42-4
- Report on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 79-80
- WAR, abolition and maintenance of peace . . P : 79
- Maritime Navigation**
BUOYAGE and lighting of coasts, *see that title*
- COASTING trade, enquiry *re* definition of . . P : 306
- STATISTICS, *see* Transport, Statistics, etc.
- TONNAGE, measurement, unification of maritime P : 306
- See also* Maritime ports
- Maritime Ports, Int. Regime of**
CONVENTION and Statute, 1923 II : 32
Ratifications, etc., list of P : 426-8
- HEALTH, port, and maritime quarantine in China C II : 104
P : 244, 310, 312, 313-14, 355-6, 377, 518
- Markets of Overseas Countries, Relations with European Markets** P : 29, 43-6, 47, 55-7, 58, 68, 89-90, 91-2, 93, 108, 121-2, 123
- See also* Agriculture, European countries, agricultural
- Married Women, Nationality of**
See that title under Nationality, etc.
- Massigli, René**
Secretary-General, delegation of France C III : 5
P : 17
- AIRCRAFT, facilities to be granted to . . C III : 54
- FINANCIAL assistance, draft Convention on C III : 14, 22-3, 31, 33, 36, 49, 88
- MOTOR transport, facilities to be granted to C III : 57
- Matos, José**
Delegate of Guatemala C I : 5 ; C III : 5 ; P : 18
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
Conference, work of Preparatory Comm.
C III : 91 ; P : 162-3
- Year-book P : 162
- ARMS, ammunition, etc., private manufacture of, and trade in C III : 92 ; P : 162
- Matsch, Franz**
Secretary, delegation of Austria C II : 5 ; C V : 5
P : 13
- INTELLECTUAL co-operation, organisation and work of C II : 62

Matsudaira, Tsuneo

- Delegate of Japan C III : 6 ; P : 20
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
Naval disarmament and reduction of military forces in Japan P : 78
- ECONOMIC action, concerted : work of Prelim. Conf. P : 78-9
- EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 78-9
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 78-9
- Matta, M. da**
Elected deputy judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice P : 139-40, 188

Medical Relief for Sick Persons of Foreign Nationality

- DRAFT resolution submitted by Hungarian delegation C II : 9, 10, 14-16 ; P : 143

Medicinal Plants, Systematic Utilisation of C II : 13-14, 14
P : 143, 517

Melás, Georges

- Expert, delegation of Greece C VI : 5 ; P : 18
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C VI : 71-2

Mélot, J.

- Substitute delegate of Belgium C IV : 7 ; P : 14
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
Discussion, general C IV : 85-6
- First division of staff C IV : 211, 213, 223
- Principal Officers C IV : 165
- SUPERVISORY Commission
Re-eligibility of members (amendment of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations) C IV : 17

Michalakopoulos, A.

- Delegate of Greece C VI : 5 ; P : 18
- FINANCIAL Cttee., work of P : 145-6
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C VI : 36-8, 38-9, 45

Michelis, Giuseppe de

- Substitute delegate of Italy C II : 5 ; P : 19
- AGRICULTURAL crisis, world P : 92
- CAPITAL, distribution of P : 94
- COAL industry, danger to P : 94
- ECONOMIC action, concerted : work of Prelim. Conf. and question of most-favoured-nation treatment
C II : 51-3, 60, 82, 83, 88, 89, 96, 100 ; P : 93-5
- ECONOMIC work of League
Rapporteur, appointment as C II : 9, 49, 101
- Report of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 78, 79, 89, 96, 97, 101, 116-26 (*text*) ; P : 174-8, 194-5, 552-61 (*text*)
- LABOUR, migration of P : 94
- RAW materials, distribution of P : 94
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 92-5

Mines

- See* Coal enquiry

Minorities

- in Committees Nos. 4 and 6
Discussion and documents C IV : 36, 231, 397, 400
C VI : 15-24, 25-50, 67-72, 74, 86-7
- in Plenary Meetings
Discussion and documents P : 48, 50, 64, 100-1, 123-4, 150-3, 227, 245, 279-84, 361, 531-2
- in CANADA : solution of problem described by Canadian delegate P : 152-3

Minorities (continued)

- HUNGARIAN optants in Transylvania, *see that title*
- in LITHUANIA: petition from 34 Russians *re* confiscation of lands under Agrarian Reform Law
 Report of Secretariat on work since 10th Assembly session
 Reference to 6th Cttee.: German proposal P: 48, 64
 Text P: 245, 279-280
- PETITIONS, procedure *re, see below* Protection, etc.
- in POLAND, petition examined in report of Secretariat on work since 10th Assembly session P: 361
- PROTECTION and questions of procedure
 Assimilation, theory of
 C VI: 39, 41-2, 44, 45, 48, 49; P: 124
 Commission, Perm. Minorities: question of establishment C VI: 15, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 33, 36, 37-8, 39, 45
 Committees of three
 Experts, assistance of C VI: 36
 Number of members and meetings
 C VI: 16-17, 23, 32, 34
 Work and publication of results
 C VI: 16, 17, 25, 28, 32, 34, 47
 Competence of
 Assembly C VI: 25, 42-3, 72, 86; P: 150-1, 531
 Council C VI: 25, 29, 33, 35, 38, 42-3, 44, 47, 86
 P: 151, 531
 Discussion, general C VI: 15-24, 25-36, 36-50, 67-72, 74; P: 50, 100-1, 123-4, 150-3
 Duties of minorities and co-operation between majorities and minorities
 C VI: 19, 31, 37, 87; P: 151, 532
 European union scheme as related to
 C VI: 28-9
 Extension of system of protection
 C VI: 44, 68, 69, 86-7; P: 532
 Minority treaties, provisions and application C VI: 22, 23, 25, 27, 30, 37-8, 41, 42, 68-9, 71, 87; P: 123, 532
 Non-receivable petitions C VI: 16, 35, 40, 43, 47
 Peace, relationship to settlement of minority problems C VI: 17, 18, 30, 34, 37, 48
 P: 50, 101, 124, 150, 531
 Rapporteur
 Appointment C VI: 31, 35
 Statement by P: 150-2
 Receivability of petitions, conditions for
 C VI: 16, 23, 32, 33, 40
 Report of Committee No. 6
 Draft submitted by M. Motta C VI: 86-7
 Discussed and adopted C VI: 67-72
 Final text P: 531-2
 Resolution, draft, of German delegation
 C VI: 34-5 (*text*), 40-1, 46-7
 Rules of Procedure adopted by Cl. at Madrid, June 13, 1929
 Application, results reviewed C VI: 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31-2, 34, 36, 48, 72, 86
 P: 50, 100-1, 151
 Future changes and competence of Council to effect C VI: 21, 23-4, 25, 29, 33, 39, 40-1, 43, 70, 71, 86
 P: 150, 151, 531-2
 Secretariat report and activities C VI: 16, 17, 29, 30-1, 32, 39, 40, 41, 43, 47, 49, 50
 Statistics of minority petitions
 C VI: 16, 17, 30-1, 32, 41
- SECTION of Secretariat (Administrative Commissions and minorities questions)
 Budget estimates, 1931 C IV: 36, 231, 397, 400
 O. J. 10: 1177, 1197
 Tribute to P: 151
- in SWITZERLAND: solution of problem described by Swiss delegate P: 151-2

Minorities (continued)

- in UPPER SILESIA, German and Polish: petitions addressed to Cl.
 Report of Secretariat on work since 10th Assembly session
 Reference to 6th Cttee.: German proposal P: 48, 64
 Text P: 245, 280-4

Minutes of Committees and Conferences

- PUBLICATION and distribution to delegates
 C IV: 41-2, 43, 44, 250
See also Organisation, Cttee., etc., Minutes, etc.

Mironesco, Georges

- Delegate of Roumania C VI: 6; P: 23
 AGRICULTURAL depression, world and int.
 Conferences P: 110, 111
 ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc.
 Naval, moral and economic disarmament
 P: 109, 110
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: signatures of
 Optional Clause P: 109-10
 COVENANT of League, amendment in view of
 Paris Pact C I: 58; P: 110
 CUSTOMS policy and protectionism P: 110
 ECONOMIC action, concerted: work of Prelim.
 Conf. P: 109, 110
 ECONOMIC depression, world P: 109, 110
 EUROPEAN union, plan for P: 111
 FINANCIAL assistance, Convention on P: 110
 FOREIGNERS, Conference on Treatment of P: 109
 INDUSTRIAL crisis, world P: 110
 INTERNATIONAL law, codification of: First
 Conference P: 109
 MINORITIES, protection and procedure for
 examining petitions C VI: 68-9
 REPARATIONS, inter-allied debts, evacuation
 of the Rhineland P: 109
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P: 109-11
 TRIBUTE to memory of Lord Balfour, Dr. Stresemann, Dr. Nansen P: 109

Modzelewski, Jean de

- Substitute delegate of Poland C IV: 8; P: 22
 BUDGET of League
 Secretariat and Special Organisations:
 estimates, 1931 C IV: 30-1
 Economic depression, investigation *re*
 causes of C IV: 175
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Appointment of rapporteur C IV: 49, 50
 First division of staff C IV: 214, 222, 224
 General obligations of staff C IV: 103-4, 106
 Pensions scheme C IV: 191, 205
 Principal Officers C IV: 164, 169
 SUPERVISORY Commission
 Re-eligibility of members (amendment
 of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations) C IV: 15, 17

Molloff, Vladimir

- Delegate of Bulgaria C I: 5; C II: 5; C IV: 7; C V: 5
 P: 14
 BUDGET of League
 Secretariat and Special Organisations:
 estimates, 1931 C IV: 30
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
 most-favoured-nation treatment C II: 23, 34-5
 P: 189
 FINANCIAL Cttee., work of C II: 75-6

Molloff, Vladimir (continued)

- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
- General obligations of staff C IV : 104
- Pensions scheme
C IV : 143, 148, 178, 179, 188-95 *passim*
- Principal Officers C IV : 150-1
- SUPERVISORY Commission
- Re-eligibility of members (amendment of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations) C IV : 14-15

Moltke, Count Carl

- Delegate of Denmark C IV : 7 ; P : 16
- BUDGET of League
- Secretariat and Special Organisations :
estimates, 1931 C IV : 35-6
- CONTRIBUTIONS of States in arrears C IV : 236-7, 237
- Report of Cttee. No. 4 P : 218, 572 (*text*)
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
- Discussion, general C IV : 77-8
- Duration of engagements
C IV : 115, 122-3, 123, 124
- First division of staff C IV : 210, 220
- General obligations of staff C IV : 104
- Pensions scheme C IV : 137, 198
- Principal Officers C IV : 158-9, 166

Moncheur, Baron

- Delegate of Belgium C III : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 13
- CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of C V : 20
- FOREIGN minors, assistance to C V : 20
- ILLEGITIMATE children C V : 20
- JUVENILE courts C V : 20
- PENAL administration, improvement of C V : 14
- REPATRIATION of minors C V : 20

Monroe Doctrine, Interpretation of P : 45

Most-Favoured-Nation Clause

- BILATERAL agreements based on, and multi-lateral economic conventions, question of relations between C II : 18, 25, 32, 54, 57, 122
P : 557
- INTERPRETATION and application
- Committee of Enquiry, proposed appointment of, to draft int. convention
C II : 18, 23, 27, 52
- Discussion and documents
C II : 26, 30, 31, 35, 36, 40-1, 54, 116, 117
P : 63, 93, 102, 106, 120, 189, 193, 194, 552,
553, 557
- Draft resolution submitted by delegations of Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland
- Discussion C II : 10, 16-25, 27, 30, 32, 35, 40,
42, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59
P : 52
- Proposal of Swedish delegation, *see* Dumping, etc., Concerted action, Resols., of Swedish delegation
- Reference to Agenda Cttee. and report
P : 65, 74-5
- Report (June, 1929) drawn up by Economic Cttee. C II : 17, 30, 46, 84, 124
P : 559
- Submission of question, proposed, to a future Economic Conference C II : 46, 55, 57,
58, 59, 85, 89, 122, 124
P : 176, 195, 557, 559
- Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P : 195
- See also* Economic action, etc., Future negotiations, Investigation, etc.
- NEW wording proposed by Economic Cttee., *see above* Interpretation, etc., Report

Most-Favoured-Nation Clause (continued)

- in RELATION to
- Customs tariffs, *see above* Interpretation, etc.
- anti-Dumping legislation, *see* Dumping, etc., Concerted action
- Import and export prohibitions C II : 25
- Mandated territories C VI : 57
- Preferential treatment of European agricultural products, *see* Agriculture, Products, etc., of European origin, etc., Most-favoured-nation clause
- Quota system, *see* Customs quotas, etc., in Relation to Most-favoured-nation treatment
- Rationing agreements and similar arrangements C II : 42
- Taxation questions C II : 114 ; P : 524

Motor Transport

- COMMERCIAL, int. regulation of
- Draft agreement prepared by Transit Cttee. C II : 112
P : 306, 355, 373-4, 521
- See also below* Conference, Agenda and Transit, etc., Freedom of, under Art. 23, etc.
- CONFERENCE, March, 1931
- Agenda C II : 112 ; P : 144, 521
- FACILITIES to be granted to vehicles effecting transport of importance to League
- Rapporteur
- Appointment C III : 10
- Statement by P : 160
- Report of Committee No. 3
- Draft submitted by M. Lange C III : 97
- Adoption C III : 89
- Final text. P : 539
- Resolution *re* regime of
- Assembly, Sept. 30, 1930 P : 161-2
- of Committee No. 3 C III : 89, 98-9
P : 541
- Draft prepared by Transit Cttee. : discussion and reference to Drafting Cttee. C III : 56-8
- TAXATION of foreign motor vehicles
- Draft Convention prepared by Fiscal Cttee. and Road Traffic Cttee. C II : 112, 114
P : 304, 306, 355, 373, 521, 524
- See also above* Conference, agenda

Motta, Giuseppe

- Delegate of Switzerland C I : 6 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 25
- BOLIVAR centenary P : 198
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. : signatures of Optional Clause P : 66
- ECONOMIC action, concerted : work of Prelim. Conference P : 65
- EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 65, 66-7
- FOREIGNERS, Conf. on Treatment of P : 65
- INTERNATIONAL law, work of Int. Conf. P : 65
- MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions
C VI : 29-30, 31, 46, 49-50, 67, 69, 72
P : 150-2
- REFUGEES, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish
- Future organisation of work
C VI : 12, 14-15 ; P : 158
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 65-7
- TRIBUTES to Dr. Nansen and Dr. Stresemann P : 67

Mowinkel, Joh. Lud.

- Delegate of Norway C VI : 6 ; P : 21
- DEATH of Dr. Nansen and tribute to C VI : 7

Mullick, Sir Basanta K.

- Delegate of India C I : 78 ; P : 19
 RATIFICATION of Int. Conventions concluded
 under League auspices C I : 78

Munch, Peter

- Delegate of Denmark . . . C II : 5 ; C III : 5 ; P : 16
 ARBITRATION, security, etc. : General Act . . . P : 51
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation : Naval
 Conf. and work of Preparatory Comm. . . P : 51
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. : signatures of
 Optional Clause P : 50-1
 COVENANT, amendments in view of Pact
 of Paris P : 51
 CUSTOMS policy and protectionism P : 51
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, work of Prelim.
 Conf., and most-favoured-nation treat-
 ment C II : 16-18, 57, 81-2 ; P : 51-2
 ECONOMIC crisis P : 52
 EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 53
 FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
 C III : 43, 47
 INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League . . . P : 53
 LABOUR Conventions, Int. P : 52
 MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION clause, interpreta-
 tion and application P : 52
 RATIFICATION of conventions concluded under
 League auspices P : 52
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 50-3
 TRUSTS, int., and cartels P : 52

Museums Office, International P : 386

Mushakoji, Viscount Kintômo

- Substitute delegate of Japan . . . C IV : 8 ; P : 20
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Appointment of rapporteur C IV : 50
 Discussion, general C IV : 57
 First division of staff C IV : 223
 General obligations of staff . . . C IV : 106, 109
 Pensions scheme C IV : 204
 Principal Officers . . . C IV : 154, 155, 160, 163
 Report and draft resolution of Cttee.
 No. 4. C IV : 251.

Music, Questions concerning P : 385

Music-hall and Similar Artistes

- FUTURE enquiry by Cttee. on Traffic in
 Women and Children . . . C V : 98, 108 ; P : 322

N

Nansen, Fridtjof

- Death and tributes to
 During Assembly session C VI : 52, 75, 78, 85, 87
 P : 29, 39, 40, 67, 85, 97, 103, 109, 145, 153,
 156-9, 248, 532, 537
 in Report on work of League since
 10th Ass. session P : 337

Nationality and Statelessness

- CHILDREN, nationality of : recomm. VI of
 Final Act C I : 154 (text), 159
 P : 213, 253 (text), 566
 CONFERENCE for Codification of Int. Law,
 work of
 Allusions to . . . C I : 93, 152 ; P : 98, 211, 251-3
 Instruments drawn up by, *see below*
under the questions concerned
 Recommendations in Final Act
 C I : 90, 94, 153-4 (text) ; P : 252-3 (text)

Nationality and Statelessness (continued)

- CONFLICT of nationality laws, Convention on
 certain questions relating to C I : 93, 152-3, 159
 P : 239, 251-2, 566
 Ratifications, etc., list P : 467-8
 DOUBLE nationality
 Military obligations in certain cases
 Protocol *re* C I : 93, 153 ; P : 239, 252
 Ratifications, etc., list of P : 468-9
 Recoms. III and IV in Final Act C I : 87-8,
 153-4 (text), 155 ; P : 252-3 (text), 254
 MARRIED women, nationality of
 Recoms. VI and VII of Final Act C I : 87,
 154 (text), 159 ; P : 213, 253 (text), 566
See also Int. law, Draft resols., Cuban
 delegation
 NATURALISATION, relation to nationality :
 recomm. V of Final Act C I : 154 ; P : 253 (texts)
 PROOF of nationality and legal value of cert-
 ificates : recomm. VIII of Final Act C I : 154
 P : 253 (texts)
 STATELESSNESS
 Certain case of, Protocol *re* C I : 93, 153
 P : 239, 252
 Ratifications, etc., list P : 469-70
 Recoms. I and II in Final Act
 C I : 153 (text), 155 ; P : 252 (text), 254
 Special Protocol concerning C I : 153
 P : 239, 252
 Ratifications, etc., list P : 470-1

Natural Beauties, Protection of P : 386

Naturalisation

See that title under Nationality, etc:

Nauru

See that title under, Mandated territories, etc.

Naval Disarmament

See that title under Armaments, reduction
 and limitation

Negulesco, Démètre

Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 P : 138, 188

Netherlands

See also Beelaerts van Blokland, Jonkheer, F.
 Eysinga, Jonkheer W. J. M. van
 François, J. P. A.
 Kluyver, M^{me} C. A.
 Limburg, Joseph
 Loudon, Jonkheer J.
 Soejono, Raden Adipati Ario
 Trip, L. J. A.
 Wettum, W. G. van

DELEGATION P : 21

New Guinea

HEALTH conditions in, *see* Pacific Islands
 MANDATED territory, *see* Mandated territories,
 etc., New Guinea

New Zealand

See also Burdelkin, C. B.
 Knowles, C.
 Wilford, Sir T. M.

DELEGATION P : 21

Newspapers and Periodicals

CUSTOMS duties and fiscal charges P : 373
 TRANSPORT of : Conference, European, 1929
 C II : 111 ; P : 144, 243, 306, 307-9 521

Nicaragua

DELEGATION P : 21

Nickl, A. de
 Substitute delegate of Hungary . . . C II : 5 ; P : 19
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question
 of most-favoured-nation treatment . . . C II : 95

Noel Baker, P. J.
 Substitute delegate of British Empire C I : 5 ; P : 14
 ARMS, ammunition, etc., private manufacture
 of, and publicity *re*. C III : 85
 COVENANT of League, amendment in view
 of Paris Pact I : 45-7, 65-7
 FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
 C III : 86, 88
 ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 I : 12, 13, 14-15, 20-2, 25, 27, 31, 32, 33
 RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded
 under League auspices . . . I : 73-4, 85 ; P : 217
 VICE-PRESIDENTS of Assembly, increase in
 number of I : 34, 41

Norway
See also Castberg, Frede
 Hambro, Carl Joachim
 Kolstad, P. L.
 Lange, Christian L.
 Mowinckel, Joh. Lud.
 Raestad, Arnold
 DELEGATION P : 21-2
 ELECTED non-perm. Member of Council . . . P : 127-8

Novakovitch, Miléta
 Elected deputy judge of Perm. Court of Int.
 Justice P : 139-40, 188

Nutrition
 of CHILDREN of pre-school age C II : 105
 from RICE, problem of C II : 11

O

Obscene Publications, Suppression of
 CONVENTION, Int., 1923 : list of ratifications,
 etc. P : 418-21
 QUESTIONNAIRE *re* C V : 98 ; P : 321-2
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 321-2
 in ROUMANIA, legislation *re* C V : 31

Occupational Diseases, Workmen's Compensation for
 CONVENTION adopted by Labour Conference,
 1925 : list of ratifications P : 485

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs
 in Committees Nos. 4 and 5
 Discussion and documents C IV : 176, 276, 392,
 402-3, 416 ; C V : 33-41, 41-9, 50-63, 63-76,
 78-85, 99-106, 109-114 ; P : 547-551
 Report . . . C V : 99-106, 109-114 ; P : 547-551
 in Plenary meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 28, 29, 63, 71, 72,
 96, 114, 172-4, 246-7, 310, 317-18, 326,
 336, 355, 356, 375, 380, 432-6, 547-551
 Resolution, Sept. 30, 1930 P : 173
 ADDICTION, *see below* Drug addiction
 ADMINISTRATIVE control of traffic, *see that title*
below under Illicit traffic
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Assessors : appointments and resignations P : 333
 Co-operation of Austria in work . . . C V : 34, 35

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE (*continued*)
 Date for proposed Conference *re* limitation
 of manufacture C V : 34, 36-7, 38, 45, 47, 55,
 56, 60-1 ; P : 333
 Members : increase of number and com-
 position C V : 38, 39, 43, 56, 62, 105
 P : 326, 331-2, 332-3
 Police, co-operation with C V : 35, 36
 Relations with Permanent Central Opium
 Board, *see below* Central Board, etc.
 Work of 13th session
 Council action *re* P : 332-3
 Scheme prepared, *see below* Manufac-
 ture, Conference on limitation,
 Scheme, etc.
See also below Reports
 ANNUAL reports of Govts.
 Delay in transmission and incomplete
 information C V : 34, 46, 68, 79
 Form of : modification C V : 38, 56, 62, 69, 70, 101 ;
 P : 331, 332
 Position C V : 100 ; P : 327-8
 in AUSTRALIA C V : 61
 BUDGET
 Estimates, 1931 C IV : 176, 276, 392, 402-3, 416 ;
 O. J. 10 : 1209-10
 Procedure for securing credits under
 Art. 16 of Financial Regulations
 C V : 63-4, 66, 67-8, 74
 CENTRAL BOARD, PERMANENT
 Communication of statistical data to
 Govts. not parties to Geneva Conven-
 tion C V : 44 ; P : 335
 Documents and data prepared by, for
 Conference *re* limitation C V : 34
 Members present at sessions P : 333, 334, 335, 381
 Relations with Advisory Cttee. C V : 33-4, 44,
 69-71, 101, 113, 114 ; P : 331, 551
 Work of 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th sessions
 Discussion in Cttee. C V : 39
 Report of Secretariat . . . P : 333-6, 381-2
 Statement by Secretary . . . C V : 33-4, 49
 in CHINA C V : 43-4, 102, 111 ; P : 328, 329
 COCA LEAF C V : 66
 COCAINE
 Consumption C V : 51
 Production C V : 48 ; P : 329, 549
See also below Illicit traffic, in Japan and
 Manufacture, etc., cocaine and Seizures
 COMMISSION of Health Org., work of . . . P : 317-18
 CONFERENCES on limitation of manufacture,
see below under Manufacture, etc.
 CONSIGNMENTS
 Illicit : to be handed over to customs
 authorities C V : 41
 Numbering in view of identification with
 export permit C V : 39, 82
 CONSUMPTION in various countries
 C V : 42, 43, 44, 51, 61, 62, 65, 101
 Resolution C V : 81, 85, 113 ; P : 173, 550
 CONVENTIONS, International, etc.
 Application of machinery C V : 42-3, 46, 49, 52,
 68, 113 ; P : 172, 174, 327, 547
See also above Control, etc.
 Arrangements between
 Germany and China C V : 40, 110 ; P : 548
 Lithuania and Turkey . . . C V : 40 ; P : 548
 Geneva Agreement, Feb. 11, 1925
 List of ratifications, etc. P : 433-4
 Geneva Convention, Feb. 19, 1925
 Exemptions under Acts. 8 and 10 P : 317-18
 Ratifications C V : 37, 37-8, 43-4, 47-8, 52, 56,
 62, 63, 67, 68, 69, 82, 85, 99-100, 109-10, 110
 P : 96, 172, 247, 327, 332, 434-6 (*list*), 547
 Hague Convention, 1912
 Ratifications, etc.
 C V : 43-4, 56, 68, 69, 99, 100, 110
 P : 327, 432-3 (*list*), 547

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)

- CONVENTIONS, International, etc. (continued)
 - on Limitation of manufacture, future, see below Manufacture, Conf. on Limitation, Instrument
 - between U. S. A. and Canada and Switzerland C V : 48, 53
- CUSTOMS authorities, German : co-operation to suppress illicit traffic, see below Illicit traffic, Smuggling, Postal traffic
- DRUG ADDICTION
 - Expenditure incurred by Govts. in relation to repression C V : 55-6
 - Number of addicts in various countries, census *re*
 - C V : 37, 45-6, 52-3, 56, 62, 65, 80, 101
 - Resolution of Cttee. C V : 81, 85, 112
 - P : 173, 550
 - Treatment of addicts C V : 81, 85, 112
 - P : 173, 556
 - in Various countries
 - in Austria C V : 35
 - in Egypt C V : 37, 51, 56, 101, 111 ; P : 328
 - in Latin America C V : 37
 - in EGYPT : situation C V : 43, 48, 51, 53, 65, 111
 - P : 247, 328-9
- ENQUIRIES
 - in All parts of the world : Chinese suggestion, see below Illicit traffic, Enquiry, etc.
 - in Far East, see below in Far East
 - Suggested by Venezuela at 12th session *re* causes of evil C V : 38, 47, 57, 76
- FACTORIES, see below Illicit traffic, Firms, etc., and Manufacture, limitation, Factories
- in FAR EAST : Commission of Enquiry for opium prepared for smoking
 - Credits C IV : 257
 - Report C V : 33, 39, 65, 71, 72, 82, 114 ; P : 551
- in FRANCE C V : 59, 82, 100, 101, 110, 111
 - P : 327-8, 381, 548
- in GERMANY C V : 40, 110 ; P : 548
- HASHISH C V : 65 ; P : 328
- HEMP C V : 59, 110 ; P : 548
- HEROIN C V : 42, 48, 51, 59, 101 ; P : 247, 328, 329
- ILLICIT TRAFFIC
 - Administrative control provided by Conventions : application
 - in China C V : 40, 44, 111
 - in France C V : 82, 111
 - in Germany C V : 40-1
 - in Great Britain C V : 46
 - in Japan C V : 38, 39, 43, 61, 111 ; P : 548
 - Model code
 - Adoption by Latin-American countries advocated C V : 38, 110
 - Information from countries
 - C V : 37, 103, 111 ; P : 173, 549
 - Resolution of Ass., Sept. 24, 1929 P : 326
 - in Persia C V : 68, 111
 - See also above Conventions, Application
 - Attempts to obtain drugs from legal sources by illegal methods C V : 48
 - in Australia C V : 61
 - Black list of traffickers C V : 102
 - in Canada C V : 48
 - in China C V : 44, 102, 111 ; P : 328, 549
 - Cost of measures taken to prevent C V : 48
 - Enquiry by Govts. (Questionnaire) :
 - Resolution submitted by Chinese delegate
 - Amended by Sub-Cttee. of Cttee. No. 5
 - C V : 83-5, 112-13 ; P : 549-550
 - Discussion and text
 - C V : 45, 53, 54-5, 78-80, 80-1, 112
 - P : 172, 549
 - Final text as adopted by Assembly P : 173
 - Extradition of traffickers C V : 36 ; P : 330

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)

- ILLICIT TRAFFIC (continued)
 - Firms engaged in C V : 46, 53, 58, 101, 111, 112
 - P : 328-9, 329, 548
 - in Germany C V : 40
 - in Greece C V : 49, 110
 - in India C V : 42, 43, 61, 62, 100
 - Information, exchange of C V : 36, 38-9, 46, 53, 61, 79, 81, 83, 84, 102, 112
 - P : 173, 329, 549, 550
 - International traffic and means of repression through co-operation, etc. C V : 35, 36, 37, 37-8, 38-9, 42, 43, 54, 79, 83, 84, 101, 102
 - P : 547
 - in Italy C V : 50-1, 72
 - in Japan C V : 38, 43, 62, 100, 111 ; P : 328, 549
 - Labels, forged C V : 43, 51, 53, 81, 84, 102, 112
 - P : 114, 329
 - Packages, marking of C V : 41, 102 ; P : 173, 550
 - Penalties
 - Inadequacy C V : 35, 36, 55, 82, 102, 111
 - P : 330, 549
 - Summary to be prepared by Secretariat *re* provisions of various drug laws C V : 37, 111 ; P : 549
 - in Various countries C V : 39, 44, 48, 49, 68, 81, 85, 112 ; P : 549
 - Police, work *re* C V : 35, 36, 43, 44, 46, 48, 53, 102
 - P : 326, 327, 329
 - in Portugal and Portuguese Colonies P : 114
 - Retail sale C V : 111
 - Seizures, see that title below
 - Situation, present C V : 34, 40, 44, 45,
 - P : 327, 328, 329
 - Smuggling
 - Information forwarded to Secretariat by Govts. C V : 40
 - Postal traffic C V : 41, 103, 111 ; P : 326, 332
 - in Switzerland C V : 53, 111
 - Telegrams sent in connection with, exchange of facsimiles : question of interpretation of St. Petersburg Convention P : 310, 355, 375
 - Transport by sea and waterways
 - in Chinese inland waters : measures recommended C V : 102
 - Information *re* C V : 81, 112 ; P : 173, 329, 550
 - Measures taken by Japan C V : 39, 111
 - P : 548-9
 - from Persia C V : 69, 102, 111 ; P : 329, 549
 - IMPORTS and exports
 - Certificates
 - Extension of system by France
 - C V : 59, 100, 110 ; P : 328
 - Number to correspond with that of consignment covered by C V : 39, 82
 - System
 - Adopted by China and Germany for transactions between both countries C V : 40, 110 ; P : 548
 - Application C V : 52 ; P : 330, 331
 - Attitude of Persia towards C V : 69
 - French exports C V : 59, 101 ; P : 328
 - Greek exports C V : 49, 110 ; P : 548
 - Indian exports C V : 92
 - Persian exports C V : 49 ; P : 549
 - Prohibition
 - Export prohibition to be adopted by countries desiring to set up factories C V : 54
 - in U. S. A. C V : 54
 - in Roumania C V : 67
 - Salonica, exports from C V : 49, 110
 - P : 381, 548
 - Stocks, findings of Central Board *re* C V : 34
 - Swiss P : 328

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)

- LATIN-AMERICAN countries**
 Attitude *re* question C V : 37-8, 52, 82, 85, 100, 110
 P : 247, 327, 332, 547
 Co-operation with Germany C V : 110
 Situation in C V : 40 ; P : 547-8
- LEGISLATION**
 Unification and codification of criminal law proposed C V : 35-6, 36, 40, 82
 P : 332, 549
 in Various countries C V : 35, 37, 40, 44, 49, 54, 55-6, 58, 59, 61, 82, 110
 P : 328, 329, 548
See also above Illicit traffic, Penalties, Summary, etc.
- LIST of drugs falling under Hague and Geneva Conventions P : 332**
- LITHUANIA** : arrangement to be concluded with Germany *re* control of traffic C V : 40
- MANUFACTURE and proposals *re* limitation**
 Allocation of production between manufacturing countries C V : 73, 104 ; P : 246, 330
 Central office, proposed C V : 104 ; P : 330
Cocaine
 in France C V : 101, 110
 in Japan C V : 39, 61, 62, 100, 111
 P : 328, 329, 549
 Conference, future (2nd session) : on limitation : draft resol. of Italian delegation C V : 52, 55, 59-60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67-8, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76
 Conference on Limitation of Manufacture
 Composition C V : 38, 39, 41, 44-5, 45, 57, 59-60, 65, 66, 71, 74, 76, 105, 113
 P : 172, 333, 381, 551
 Credits, 1931 C IV : 176, 276, 392, 402-3
 C V : 62-3, 63-4, 67-8, 73, 74, 76, 113 ; P : 551
 O. J. 10 : 1209, 1210
 Date C V : 8, 41, 45, 48, 53, 64, 105, 113
 P : 28, 29, 172, 326, 330, 333, 381
 Enlargement proposed C V : 63, 64, 65, 66, 67-8, 68, 71, 72-3, 73-4, 74-5, 75-6, 113
 P : 551
 Instrument to be drawn up by C V : 52, 65, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 109, 113
 P : 172, 174
 Preparatory work
 C V : 34, 36-7, 38, 45, 47, 55, 56, 60, 61
 Programme C V : 71, 73, 102, 113
 Resolutions *re* convocation, *see below*
 Resolutions
 Scheme for prepared by Advisory Cttee. C V : 38, 41, 42, 58, 61, 71, 99, 104, 109, 113
 P : 173, 246, 327, 330, 333, 381, 547
 Conference, prelim., of producing countries
 Composition C V : 65, 71, 74, 82, 113 ; P : 550-1
 Credits C IV : 176, 276, 392, 402-3
 Date C V : 57, 75, 104-5, 113 ; P : 332, 356, 381
 Postponement C V : 36-7, 38, 41, 45, 47, 104
 Programme C V : 71, 73, 102
 Resolutions to be forwarded to Govts.
 C V : 82, 104
 Consumption of manufactured drugs C V : 62
 Development of manufacture in States not parties to Convention, danger of
 C V : 37, 42, 45, 54, 104, 110
 Distribution of products among consuming States C V : 54, 60, 104, 113
 P : 246, 330, 551
 Estimates of quantities of opium required for imports for internal consumption forwarded by Govts. : consultation by Advisory Cttee. in view of Conference
 C V : 34 ; P : 334
 Extension of provisions of future Convention to all drugs C V : 52

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)

- MANUFACTURE and proposals *re* limitation (continued)**
Factories
 in France P : 381
 List of factories falling under Geneva Convention P : 330
 New, question of P : 381
See also above Development, etc.
 in Persia C V : 68-9
 in Turkey C V : 42, 45, 46, 49, 58, 101
 P : 329, 333
 Figures *re* production C V : 48, 49, 62, 72 ; P : 332
 for Legitimate needs *re* medical and scientific purposes C V : 39, 40, 42, 43, 48, 51, 51-2, 52-3, 54, 60-1, 104
 P : 172, 246, 330
 Licences C V : 40, 43, 46, 53, 56, 58, 102, 111
 P : 173, 548
 Preliminary Conference, *see above* Conference, Preliminary, etc.
 Resolutions of Assembly
 Sept. 24, 1929 P : 326
 Sept. 30, 1930 C V : 113 ; P : 173
 Scheme for limitation, *see above under* Conference on limitation
 State monopolies C V : 49, 56, 110 ; P : 548
 Statistical data *re* C V : 56, 105 ; P : 335, 381
- MORPHINE**
 Esters of morphine, control of
 in France C V : 82 ; P : 384
 in Switzerland P : 328
 Production and consumption C V : 48, 51, 101
 P : 328, 329
 in PERSIA C V : 68-9
 POLICE, work of, *see above under* Illicit traffic
 POPPY cultivation, *see below* Production, etc.
 PREPARED opium, statistics *re* : compilation by Advisory Cttee. C V : 34
PRODUCTION of raw material
 Limitation
 C V : 34, 42, 44, 47, 48, 51, 59, 68, 69, 102, 110
 P : 329, 548
 Transferred to Govts. C V : 48-9, 56, 68, 69
PUBLIC opinion and propaganda C V : 37, 40, 46, 47, 48, 49, 57-8, 60, 67, 68, 72, 73, 105-6, 109
RAPPORTEUR of Cttee. No. 5
 Appointment C V : 8, 85
 Statement by P : 172-3
- RAW MATERIAL**
 Allocation among manufacturing countries C V : 60
 Seizures, *see above under* Illicit traffic, Seizures
See also above Production, etc.
- REPORTS of**
 Committee No. 5
 Draft submitted by M. Casares C V : 99-106
 Discussion C V : 33-41, 41-9, 50-63, 63-76
 Final text, discussed, amended and adopted C V : 82-5, 109-114
 P : 547-551
 Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P : 326-336, 381-2
- RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions**
 of Assembly, Sept. 30, 1930 P : 173
 of Committee No. 5
 C V : 78-80, 80-1, 82-5, 112-13, 113
 P : 551
 in ROUMANIA C V : 67
- SALE of drugs : licences C V : 40, 41, 58, 110
 P : 548**
- SEIZURES**
 Discussion and documents C V : 42, 43, 45, 46, 53, 55, 58-9, 61, 70, 71, 79, 80, 81, 85, 101, 102, 111, 112
 P : 173, 247, 327, 328, 329, 548, 549, 550
 Statistical data : respective competence of Advisory Cttee. and Perm. Central Board *re* examination and compilation
 C V : 34, 39, 44, 70-1
See also above Illicit traffic

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)

- SMOKING of opium**
 Conference provided for under Geneva Agreement of 1925: place of meeting C V: 114; P: 174
See also above in Far East, Enquiry, etc.
- SMUGGLING, see above under Illicit traffic**
 in SPAIN C V: 39, 99
- STATISTICAL data**
 Communication to China, request for C V: 44
 Compilation, examination and publication
 Respective competence of Perm. Central Board and Advisory Cttee.
 C V: 34, 39, 44, 69-71, 101
 P: 334, 335
re Imports and exports C V: 34, 56
 P: 333-4, 334, 335, 382
re Manufacture, see above under Manufacture
 Work of Perm. Central Board *re*
 P: 333-4, 334, 335-6, 382
- STOCKS: accumulation and reserve**
 C V: 34, 51, 54, 62; P: 334, 382
- in SWITZERLAND C V: 53, 100-1, 101; P: 328
- in TURKEY
 Arrangement to be concluded with Germany *re* control of traffic C V: 40
 Ratification of Geneva and Hague Conventions, question of C V: 100, 110
 P: 327, 547
See also above Manufacture, etc., Factories
- in UNION of Socialist Soviet Republics C V: 105
- in UNITED STATES of America, measures taken C V: 48, 53, 54, 55-6
- in YUGOSLAVIA C V: 49

Organisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Perm. Court of Int. Justice

- in Committee No. 4
 Discussion and documents C IV: 10-11, 24, 27, 32, 34, 48-79, 83-6, 86-93, 93-172, 178-228, 233, 236, 240-3, 243-55, 258, 277, 290-380, 381-9, 393-6, 398, 406-10, 418, 423-34
- in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P: 40, 50, 96, 98-9, 104, 113, 115, 219-21, 222-3, 227-8, 357, 389-93, 573-84, 593, 596
 Resolution, Oct. 3, 1930 P: 221
- BALFOUR Report, 1920 C IV: 54, 55, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 73, 77, 243, 296, 424
 P: 574
- COMMITTEE of Enquiry**
 Adaptation of recommendations to I.L.O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 C IV: 214-17, 221, 227-8, 251-2, 253, 254, 294, 307-8, 309, 379, 408-9, 430-1, 432-3, 434
 P: 221 (resol.), 392, 580-1, 584
 Appointment C IV: 292-3, 423-4
 P: 389, 573-4
 Chairman C IV: 293
 Composition C IV: 293-4
 Credits, abolition of C IV: 24
 Financial consequences of majority and minority proposals
 Discussion C IV: 77, 78, 84, 86, 88, 95, 126, 168, 169, 214-17, 217-18, 219-20, 221, 222, 223, 312, 318, 319, 378
 Letter from delegate of Guatemala C IV: 217
 Note by Director of I.L.O.
 C IV: 253, 254, 340-1, 434
 Note by Secretary-General
 C IV: 241, 253, 254, 336-40 (text), 434
 Notes by Registrar of Perm. Court of Int. Justice C IV: 253, 254, 342, 408-9, 434
 Total estimates P: 392

Organisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

- COMMITTEE of Enquiry (continued)**
 Minority proposals
 Discussion C IV: 52, 54, 56, 58-9, 59, 61-2, 66, 71, 72, 73, 87, 101, 111, 112, 117, 120, 122, 123, 127, 246, 247
 P: 98-9, 219, 584
*re Principal officers of Secretariat (statement by Count Bernstorff and M. Gallavresi, including memoir by Senator Scialoja) C IV: 70, 153, 198, 204, 249, 298, 299, 300, 313-18 (text), 378, 424, 427-8
 P: 392-3, 574, 577-8*
For proposal to set up Advisory Cttee. to assist Sec. Gen., see below Secretariat, Advisory Cttee., etc.
re Term of appointment for officials of first division (statement by Count Bernstorff, M. Gallavresi, M. Parra-Perez and M. Urrutia) C IV: 70, 95, 125, 204, 297, 312-13 (text), 424, 425, 426-7, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000
- See also below Memo. of Italian Govt. Report of Cttee., Statement by M. Hambro*
- Minutes and documents, distribution of C IV: 52, 102, 113, 155
- Observations on work of C IV: 34
- Rapporteurs C IV: 294
- Report, *see below* Report of Cttee.
- Secretary C IV: 294
- Sessions C IV: 293
 Attendance of Director of I.L.O. and Registrar of Perm. Court of Int. Justice C IV: 294
- Supplementary credits necessary to carry out decisions of, *see* Budget, 1931, Supplementary credits, Required to carry out, etc.
- Transmission to, of minutes of Cttee. No. 4 C IV: 293
- Tributes to work of C IV: 54; P: 219
- COMMITTEE OF FIVE (appointed by Sec. Gen.)**
 C IV: 292, 318; P: 389, 573
- COMMITTEE OF NINE (Staff Committee)**
 C IV: 292, 318 note, 343
- COMMITTEE OF THIRTEEN, see above Committee of Enquiry**
- COURT OF INT. JUSTICE, PERM.**
 Present organisation of Registry, table illustrating C IV: 335
- Registrar and Deputy-Registrar
 Pensions C IV: 191, 310 and note
 Salary C IV: 227, 228, 309, 407, 408-9, 431
 Term of appointment
 C IV: 227-8, 309, 366-7, 367-8
 P: 392
- Travelling expenses, *see that title below*
- Staff of Registry**
 Adaptation of proposed measures to organisation of C IV: 221, 227-8, 228, 252, 253, 254, 294, 309, 379, 408-9, 430-1, 432-3, 434
 P: 221 (resol.), 392, 580-1, 584
- Regulations, *see below* Statute and rules, etc.
- Term of appointment
 C IV: 227, 228, 309, 367-8; P: 392
- Statute and Rules, extracts from, and staff regulations C IV: 366-9
- Travelling expenses of Registrar and staff C IV: 242
- LABOUR OFFICE, INTERNATIONAL**
For Chiefs of Division, Chiefs of Section, Deputy-Director, Director, see below
- Higher Officials
 Higher officials
 Appointment and status C IV: 228, 308
 Salaries C IV: 228, 308, 407

Organisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

LABOUR OFFICE, INT. (continued)

Members of Section C IV : 214-15, 242, 308, 407
Present organisation and table illustrating C IV : 90, 308, 334
Staff

Adaptation of proposed measures to
C IV : 214-17, 221, 227, 228, 251-2, 253,
254, 294, 307-8, 430, 434
P : 221 (resol.), 392, 580, 584
Committees concerning C IV : 308

MEMORANDUM of Italian Govt. on report of

Cttee. of Enquiry
Discussion . . . C IV : 52, 52-3, 77, 96, 102, 117
Text C IV : 370-80

NOBLEMAIRE Report C IV : 26, 54, 65, 66, 68, 69, 71,
72, 85, 116, 117, 119, 136, 180-1, 197, 202, 243,
259, 293, 295, 296-7, 313, 314, 319, 325, 374, 379,
423, 426
P : 219, 573, 575

RAPPORTEUR to Assembly

Appointment C IV : 51
Procedure *re* C IV : 48-51, 52
Statement by P : 219-21
Tributes to C IV : 243, 244, 245

REPORT of Committee of Enquiry

Discussion
General C IV : 10-11, 49, 51-62, 64-79, 83-6,
86-93, 93-102, 188, 189, 194
P : 40, 96, 113, 115, 221 (resol.)
Items . . . C IV : 102-25, 126-72, 178-228
Procedure *re* C IV : 100, 102, 124-5, 126, 127,
153, 154, 156, 157, 158-63, 217

Memorandum of Italian Govt., *see that title above*

Minority proposals, *see that title above under Cttee. of Enquiry and below Statement by M. Hambro*

Reports

of Committee No. 4
Draft text submitted by M. de Vasconcellos C IV : 423-34
Discussion and documents
C IV : 240-3, 243-55, 421
P : 219-21, 593 ; O. J. : 1169, 1172
Final text P : 573-84
of Secretariat on work of League since
10th Assembly session . . . P : 357, 389-93
of Supervisory Commission . . . C IV : 258
Statement by M. Hambro C IV : 318
Text C IV : 290-379

REPORT by Secretary-General on questions

relating to . . . C IV : 253, 254, 292, 294, 434
P : 221, 389, 584
Observations by Registrar of Court
C IV : 292, 294
Proposals by Director of I.L.O. C IV : 292, 294
Report of Cttee. of Enquiry C IV : 292, 294
Text C IV : 318-32

RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions of 9th Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928

C IV : 292, 293, 318, 424
of 11th Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 221
of British delegation . . . C IV : 292, 292-3, 423
P : 573
of Committee No. 4 P : 584
of Italian delegation . . . C IV : 292, 293, 423-4
P : 573

SECRETARIAT

Adaptation of proposed measures to staffs of
Int. Labour Office, *see above under Labour Office, etc., Staff*
Registry of Perm. Court of Int. Justice, *see above under Court, etc., Staff, etc.*
Advisory Committee to assist Secretary-General, proposed
Discussion C IV : 53, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 66-7,
70, 71, 76, 78, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 92-3, 95,
96-7, 98-9, 101, 149, 149-54, 156, 161, 249
P : 98, 220

Organisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

SECRETARIAT (continued)

Advisory Committee to assist Sec. Gen., etc. (*contd*)
Reports of Cttee. of Enquiry and
Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 298 *note*, 299, 300, 315,
316, 373, 378, 427-8 ; P : 577-8

"Counsellors", proposed creation of
special posts C IV : 156, 218-21, 304, 308, 322,
372, 406, 409 ; P : 579

Declaration to be accepted by members
of Secretariat, for insertion in staff
regulations C IV : 58, 61, 69, 74, 77, 86, 100,
103-6, 109-11, 149, 425 *and note*
P : 575

Text adopted for acceptance by future
Secretaries-General C IV : 126, 425 ; P : 575

Deputy-Secretary-General

Maintenance of post
C IV : 85, 87, 172, 299, 315, 316, 373, 427
Position and functions of
C IV : 314, 315, 316, 324-5, 371, 378-9
Regulations governing appointment
C IV : 302

Directors

Functions of, and regulations governing
appointment C IV : 87, 148-9, 302, 317-
18, 323-4, 328, 371-2, 373, 377-8
P : 391

Number of, *see below* Sections, administration, etc.
Under-Secretaries-General, Abolition
of post, etc.

Participation in proposed Advisory
Cttee., *see above* Advisory Cttee.

Position *re* contact with Sec. Gen.
(proposed co-ordination with Under-
Secretaries-General) C IV : 67, 70, 74, 77,
96, 299, 315-16, 326

proposed Replacement of Under-Secretaries-
General by, *see below* Under-
Secretaries-General, Abolition of
post, etc.

For other provisions relating to, see below Principal Officers

Legal adviser, proposal to raise to rank
of Under-Secretary-General C IV : 101, 149,
299, 300, 316, 377, 427, 428
P : 577, 578

Office accomodation, *see* Secretariat,
Hygienic conditions, etc.

Present organisation of work, *see below*
Sections, administration, etc.

Principal Officers

Advisory Cttee. to assist Sec. Gen.,
see that title above

Committee for consideration of ques-
tions relating to
Appointment and task
C IV : 154-5, 156-7, 158, 159, 160-3,
163-4, 171-2, 225, 228, 236, 242, 250, 251
253, 254, 428-9, 434
P : 220, 221 (resol.), 584

Composition P : 222-3
Credits for C IV : 250, 417

Deputy-Secretary-General, *see that title above*

Directors, *see that title above*

Duration of engagement C IV : 85-6, 89, 116,
121, 296, 297, 313, 344, 372, 373, 425, 426
P : 219-20, 370, 575

Equality of nations in distribution of
posts, *see that title below under* Staff

Functions and provisions concerning
Discussion C IV : 51, 52, 57, 58-9, 62, 66-7,
83, 137, 148-72, 228, 243, 246

Reports of Cttee. of Enquiry and
Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 298-300, 302, 324-6,
370, 371, 376-9
P : 391, 577-9

See also above Cttee. of Enquiry,
Minority reports, *re* Principal
Officers

Organisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

SECRETARIAT (continued)

Principal Officers (continued)

- Memo. by Senator Scialoja, *see above*
- Cttee. of Enquiry, Minority reports, *re* Principal Officers
- Number proposed by Cttee. of Enquiry, *see below* Sections, administration, etc.
- Pensions scheme, position *re*, *see* Pensions, Principal Officers
- Postponement of questions concerning for consideration of next Assembly, *see above* Committee, for consideration, etc.
- Proposal by delegation of Irish Free State *re* equality of nations in appointment of C IV : 148-9, 236
- Salaries and entertainment allowances C IV : 70, 162, 163, 167-8, 171, 241, 302, 336, 340, 342, 371, 406
- Statement by Count Bernstorff and M. Gallavresi, *see above* Cttee. of Enquiry, Minority reports, *re* Principal Officers
- Under-Secretaries-General, *see that title below*
- Relationship between Govts. and their nationals on staff of League, *see below* Staff, International character
- Secretary-General
- Declaration to be made by future, *see above* Declaration, etc., Text, etc.
- Principal Private Secretary, salary of C IV : 229, 251 ; P : 579
- Responsibility and authority of C IV : 56, 60, 71, 85, 102, 103, 226-7, 302, 314, 315, 317, 324-5, 343, 371, 373, 378-9, 425 ; P : 98
- Advisory Cttee., proposed, *see that title above*
- Sections, administration of, and distribution of work among C IV : 162, 163, 163-70, 224, 242, 243, 250, 300, 324, 429 ; P : 579
- Tables illustrating . . . C IV : 164, 301, 333
- See also above* Principal Officers, Cttee., etc.
- Staff
- Acquired rights, safeguarding of, *see below* Regulations, Future, etc.
- Administrative Committee, composition and functions C IV : 306-7, 356 ; P : 391
- Administrative official for C IV : 293, 325, 423 ; P : 573
- Administrative Tribunal (for staff of Secretariat and I.L.O.) C IV : 307 ; P : 391
- Advisory Committee on disciplinary questions C IV : 226, 306, 355-6, 430 ; P : 391, 580
- Age-limit
- for Appointment C IV : 122, 123, 124-5, 209-10, 303, 313, 319, 321, 327, 344, 371, 373, 375
- for Retirement C IV : 128-9, 297, 319, 323, 344, 348, 371, 372, 427 ; P : 390
- See also* Pensions, Superannuation
- Appointments Committee, function and proposed change of title C IV : 306, 320, 322, 328, 345, 349, 356 ; P : 391
- Candidature for office in country of origin and acceptance of honours from Govts. C IV : 106-9, 111, 248, 343, 425 ; P : 575
- Chiefs of Section
- proposed Definition of post C IV : 214, 303-4, 323, 372
- See also above* Sections, administration, etc.
- For other provisions concerning, see below* First Division

Organisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

SECRETARIAT (continued)

Staff (continued)

- Committees concerning, *see above and below* Administrative Cttee., Administrative Tribunal, Advisory Cttee., Appointments Cttee., Regrading Cttee., Staff Cttee.
- Contracts and question of permanence
- Discussion C IV : 51, 52, 53, 55-6, 58, 59, 61, 65-6, 68, 69-70, 71, 76, 77-8, 78, 79, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 95, 97-8, 102, 111-25, 126-9, 135, 156, 243, 246, 248, 249, 253, 254 ; P : 219, 221 (resol.)
- Reports
- of Committee of Enquiry C IV : 293, 296-8, 319-20, 327, 328, 344, 346, 371, 374-6, 379 ; P : 390
- of Committee No. 4 C IV : 423, 425-7, 434 ; P : 573, 575-7, 584
- See also below* First division, Duration of engagements and Principal Officers
- Discharge of officials, *see below* Termination of appointment
- Engagements, duration of, *see above* Contracts, etc.
- Equality of nations in distribution of posts
- Discussion C IV : 56, 59, 67, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 84, 85-6, 87, 88, 89, 90-1, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 100, 115-16, 117, 118, 121, 148-9, 152, 153, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 212, 219, 236, 246-7 ; P : 96, 113, 115
- Reports of Cttee. of Enquiry and Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 293, 296, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 309, 313, 316, 321, 347, 371, 372, 375-6, 376, 377, 423, 424 ; P : 391
- Family allowances C IV : 213, 226, 303, 360
- First Division
- For* Age-limit, Chiefs of Section (proposed Definition of post), Family allowances, Increments of salary, Official languages, Probation, Septennial reports, Temporary appointments, Transfers, Vacancies, Women, employment of, *see those titles above and below under* Organisation, Secretariat, Staff
- "Counsellors", *see that title above*
- Declaration, proposed, for insertion in staff regulations, *see above* Declaration, etc.
- Duration of engagement C IV : 58, 66, 77-8, 84, 88, 89, 95, 111, 112, 115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 123, 126, 127, 127-8, 296-7, 297, 313, 319, 323, 372, 374-5, 425, 426-7 ; P : 219-20, 390, 575
- Statement by Count Bernstorff, M. Gallavresi, M. Parra-Perez and M. Urrutia, *see above* Cttee. of Enquiry, Minority reports, *re* Term of appointment
- Equality of nations in distribution of posts, *see that title above*
- Functions of and provisions concerning C IV : 51, 129, 209-17, 218-24, 302-5, 319, 321-6, 429-31 ; P : 391, 579-80
- International character, *see that title below*
- Leave (including journey privileges for officials' families) C IV : 221, 222, 223-4, 225, 241, 242, 251, 336, 342, 351, 406, 425, 429-30 ; P : 579-80
- Sabbatical leave C IV : 223-4, 251, 305, 321, 336-7, 341, 351, 406, 429, 430
- Principal Private Secretary of Secretary-General . . . C IV : 229, 251 ; P : 579

Organisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

SECRETARIAT (continued)

Staff (continued)

First Division (continued)

Recruitment C IV : 98, 303, 321-3, 326, 347, 429 ; P : 96, 98, 579

Salaries and promotion

C IV : 181, 210-17, 218, 220, 221-3, 241, 242, 251, 303-5, 313, 321, 322-3, 323, 324, 326, 336, 340, 342, 358, 406, 429 ; P : 579

General obligations of

C IV : 51, 52, 72, 102-11, 253, 254, 296, 343-4, 424-5, 434 ; P : 221 (resol.), 574-5, 584

See also below International character

Increments of salary C IV : 60, 66, 123, 304, 306, 346, 348-9, 355

See also below Third division, Salaries and increments

Intermediate class (present), see below Second division

International character

Discussion C IV : 52, 53, 55, 56, 58-61 *passim*, 64-5, 66, 69-75 *passim*, 77, 78, 79, 83, 84, 86, 87, 87-8, 92-5 *passim*, 98, 100-1, 102-3, 156, 246 ; P : 98

Reports of Cttee. of Enquiry and Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 295-6, 296, 313, 314, 319, 343, 347, 359, 371, 376, 424, 424-5, 428 ; P : 390, 574

See also above Candidature, etc.

Interpreters, translators, précis-writers and other officials assimilated to Members of Section, see above First Division

Judicial Committee (*comité contentieux*), see above Advisory Cttee. on disciplinary questions

Leave (including journey privileges for officials' families) C IV : 85, 225, 241, 243, 305, 318, 320-1, 327, 336, 337-8, 341, 342, 349, 351-3, 363-4, 406

in Relation to pensions scheme, see Pensions, Contributions, in Case of leave, etc.

Sick leave C IV : 241, 243, 327, 338, 341, 349-50, 406

Special leave for officials of second division C IV : 241, 321, 337, 341, 406

See also above under First Division

Locally recruited staff

C IV : 213, 225, 303, 305, 319, 327, 344, 406, 430

See also Pensions, for Locally recruited Staff

Members of Section

Abolition of distinction between Members of Section A and B

C IV : 60, 214-16, 218, 222, 242, 304, 322

Special posts, see above "Counselors", etc.

For other provisions concerning, see above First Division

Official languages C IV : 209, 303

Pensions, see that title

Probation C IV : 115, 123, 124, 209, 303, 306, 346, 348, 349, 353, 357

Promotion

Discussion C IV : 59, 60, 65, 65-6, 68, 77, 87, 117, 123, 156

Reports of Cttee. of Enquiry and Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 293, 297, 299, 306, 319, 327, 345-7, 371, 423

P : 391, 573
See also above First Division, Salaries and promotion

Organisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

SECRETARIAT (continued)

Staff (continued)

Recruitment C IV : 52, 53, 57, 60, 65, 67, 68, 78, 85, 94, 293, 319, 327, 345-7, 371, 423
P : 96, 113, 115, 573

See also above Equality, etc., and under First Division

Regrading Committee : C IV : 306, 345, 356
P : 391

Regulations

Amended (draft circulated by Secretariat)

Discussion C IV : 53-4, 75, 77

Reports of Cttee. of Enquiry and

Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 294, 329, 430, 434

Text C IV : 343-66

Application of, see below Safeguards, etc.

Future amendments and transitional measures C IV : 51, 226-7, 307, 430
P : 580

Incorporation of amendments proposed by Cttee. of Enquiry and

Cttee. No. 4 P : 221 (resol.), 584

Resignation, voluntary C IV : 114, 129, 298, 348, 354, 357, 427
P : 577

Safeguards and methods of application of staff regulations

C IV : 51, 226, 306-7, 328-9, 430
P : 391, 580

Salaries

Discussion C IV : 57, 59, 65, 69, 129, 132, 136, 137, 139, 147, 241, 242

Increments, see that title above of Locally recruited staff, see above

Locally recruited staff in Relation to pensions scheme

See Pensions

Contributions, by Staff

Letter from South African delegation

for Locally recruited staff

Report of Cttee. of Enquiry C IV : 318, 327-8, 328, 329-31, 336, 338, 339, 341, 344, 345, 346, 348, 349, 356-7, 359, 406

See also above Principal Officers, Salaries, etc., and Staff, International and local, etc., and below under Third Division

Second Division

For Contracts, Equality of nations, Int. character, Locally recruited staff, Leave, Probation, Promotion, Recruitment, Salaries, Women, employment of, see those titles above and below under Organisation, etc., Secretariat, Staff

Categories, proposed division into four C IV : 224-5, 305, 326-7, 327, 329-30, 331-2, 430

Functions of, and provisions concerning C IV : 224-5, 241, 251, 305, 319, 326-8, 329, 329-30, 430
P : 391, 580

Septennial report on work, system of

C IV : 218, 254, 304, 306, 354 ; P : 390

Staff Committee C IV : 307, 356 ; P : 391

Temporary appointments

Powers of Sec. Gen. to make C IV : 128, 344
P : 390, 576, 577

in Relation to question of permanent contracts, see above Contracts, etc.

Termination of appointment C IV : 114, 128, 297-8, 306, 344, 347-8, 350, 354, 355, 357, 427
P : 577

See also above Age-limit, for Retirement

Organisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and
Registry of Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

SECRETARIAT (continued)

Staff (continued)

Third Division

For Contracts, Leave, Recruitment,
see those titles above and below
under Organisation, Secretariat,
Staff

Functions and provisions concerning

C IV : 51, 226, 241, 251, 305, 319, 328, 332,
344, 430; P : 391, 580

Salaries and increments C IV : 226, 305, 327,
330-1, 339, 406, 430
P : 580

Transfer of . . . C IV : 60, 99, 120, 303, 427

Vacancies, procedure *re* filling of C IV : 303

Verbatim reporters, see above Second
Division

Women, employment of C IV : 303, 305, 346

Treasurer, provisions relating to post of

C IV : 163, 165-6, 167, 171, 302, 324

Treasury, see above Treasurer

Under-Secretaries-General

For other provisions concerning, see
above Principal Officers

Abolition of post, proposed and re-
placement by Directors of Sections

C IV : 70, 74, 87, 89, 90, 96, 101, 149, 153,
154-5, 156-7, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 245, 249,
253, 254, 299-300, 318, 428, 434 ; P : 578-9

See also above Directors, Position, etc.
Addition of Legal Adviser to number
of, proposed, see above Legal Adviser,
etc.

Advisory Cttee. to assist Sec. Gen., see
that title above

in Charge of internal administration

C IV : 166, 167, 171, 324, 325, 329, 345, 358

proposed Increase in number of, and
question of recruitment from Powers
having seat on Council

Discussion C IV : 56, 57, 59, 61, 66-7, 67-8,
68, 70, 71, 79, 84, 85, 88, 90, 91-2, 93,
94, 96-7, 98, 149, 150, 153, 154, 155, 156,
157, 159, 161, 161-2, 162, 166, 167, 170,
171, 253, 254

Reports of Cttee. of Enquiry and
Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 298 note, 299, 300, 301,
316, 325, 376, 377, 427, 428, 434 ; P : 391,
577, 578

Position and functions of C IV : 62, 166, 314,
315, 316, 317, 325, 371-2, 373, 377

Reference of questions concerning, to
special Cttee., see above Principal
Officers, Cttee., etc.

Regulations governing appointment C IV : 302

Salaries and entertainment allowances,
see that title above under Principal
Officers

STAFF memorandum C IV : 248-9, 294

O'Sullivan, John M.

Delegate of Irish Free State C II : 5 ; P : 19

ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
most-favoured-nation treatment

C II : 32-4, 58, 86-7, 90, 91, 93, 95

Osuský, Stephen

Delegate of Czechoslovakia C II : 5 ; P : 16

ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
most-favoured-nation treatment

C II : 56, 86 ; P : 189-90

Ottlik, Georges de

Substitute delegate of Hungary

C II : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 19

FINANCIAL Cttee., work of C II : 73-4

Overseas Countries, Markets of

See Markets of overseas countries, etc.

P

P. E. N. Clubs

WORK *re* translations and diffusion of literary
works C II : 66 ; P : 340

Pacific Conference, 1930

ATTENDANCE of member of Secretariat, cost
of C IV : 12

Pacific Islands

HEALTH conditions, survey of

C II : 13, 104 ; P : 77, 319, 517, 518

JAPANESE mandate for, see Mandated territo-
ries, etc., Islands under Japanese mandate

Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes

See Arbitration, security, etc.

Pact of Paris

See Covenant, amendments required in view
of adhesion of League Members to
Pact of Paris

War, renunciation as an instrument of
national policy

Pagliano, Count Emillo

Expert, delegation of Italy C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 20

LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 77, 78

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs

Illicit traffic C V : 50-1, 55, 80

Manufacture, limitation C V : 51

Conferences C V : 52, 53, 67, 72-3, 76

Production and consumption C V : 51-2

Palacios-Morini, Leopoldo

Substitute delegate of Spain C VI : 6 ; P : 24

SLAVERY : proposal to establish perm. Comm.

and int. Office C VI : 60, 78

Palestine

See that title under Mandated territories, etc.

Pan-American Union and Conferences

P : 29, 45-6, 55-6, 61, 83, 89, 90, 91-2, 109, 119, 120

Panama

See also Hoffmann, Ernesto

DELEGATION P : 22

Papadakis, B. P.

Secretary-General, delegation of Greece

C I : 5 ; C III : 5 ; P : 18

FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on :

resol. of Cttee. No. 3 C III : 88

ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice

C I : 24

Papadatos, A.

Delegate of Greece C V : 5 ; P : 18

OPIUM, and other dangerous drugs

Illicit traffic and trade via Salonica C V : 49

Production C V : 49

Paraguay

See also Caballero de Bedoya, Dr. Ramon V.

DELEGATION P : 22

DISPUTE with Bolivia, see Dispute between
Bolivia and Paraguay

Parlby, Mrs. Irene

Delegate of Canada C I : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 15

OPIUM, and other dangerous drugs

Geneva Convention : ratification C V : 47-8

Illicit traffic C V : 48, 49

Manufacture, limitation C V : 48, 49

Production C V : 48

Parra-Pérez, C.

Delegate of Venezuela C V : 6 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 25
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 Advisory Cttee. : composition C V : 62
 Annual reports : modification of form C V : 38, 62
 Conventions : ratification C V : 62
 Drug addiction C V : 37, 62
 Illicit traffic C V : 84
 Latin-American attitude towards ques-
 tion C V : 37-8, 85
 Manufacture, limitation : Conferences
 C V : 38, 62-3, 66, 67-8, 71-2, 73-4, 76
**ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice**
 Duration of engagements
 Statement by Count Bernstorff, M. Gal-
 lavresi, M. Parra-Perez and M. Ur-
 rutia, *see* Organisation of Secretariat,
 etc., Cttee. of Enquiry, Minority
 proposals, *re* Term of appointment,
 etc.
 PENAL administration, improvement of . . . C V : 15

Passports
 ABOLITION required P : 83
 EMIGRANTS, transit cards for : ratifications
 of Agreement, 1929 P : 462

Penal Administration, Improvements in
 in Committee No. 5
 Discussion and documents C V : 9-19, 49, 50, 87-8,
 88-9, 89-95, 106-7
 Report C V : 106-7 ; P : 527-8
 in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 148-9, 336, 527-8
 Resolution, Sept. 29, 1930 P : 148-9

**ASSOCIATION Int. de Droit pénal, transmission
 of standard rules for treatment of pris-
 oners to, *see below* Standard, etc. Com-
 munication to various int. organisations,
 etc.**

BORSTAL Institutions : work of C V : 14
COLLECTION of information, prelim. to action
 C V : 9, 10, 10-11, 12, 13, 14, 15-16, 16, 17, 17-18,
 18, 19, 87 ; P : 148-9, 336

COMPETENCE of League *re* question
 Consultation of various int. organisations
 C V : 14, 87, 88-9, 106, 107
 Discussion C V : 1-12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18

CONVENTION, future proposed C V : 18, 88 ; P : 527
HOWARD League for Penal Reform, memo. by
 C V : 87, 87-8, 88, 89, 106 ; P : 336, 527

**NATIONAL and international aspect of ques-
 tion, *see above* Competence, etc.**

PRISONS Commission, Int.
 Committee of experts. C V : 9, 13, 17, 106
 P : 148, 527
 Composition. C V : 9, 89
 Co-operation with League C V : 9, 10, 11-12,
 13, 14, 15, 16-17, 18, 19, 87, 88, 106, 107 ;
 P : 148, 336, 527
 Memo. of Board, future allusion to C V : 10, 11,
 12, 15, 18-19, 87, 88, 106 ; P : 148, 149, 336, 527
 Standard minimum rules for treatment of
 prisoners drawn up by, *see below*
 Standard, etc.

RAPPORTEUR
 Appointment C V : 9, 12, 19, 49
 Statement by P : 148-9

REPORTS of
 Committee No. 5
 Draft submitted by M Costello . . . C V : 106-7
 Examination and adoption C V : 50
 Final text. P : 527-8
 Secretariat on work of League since
 10th Ass. session P : 336
Secretary-General
 Submission to Cttee. No. 5 : request
 by Council C V : 87, 89
 Text C V : 87-8

Penal Administration, Improvements in (continued)

RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions
 Assembly resol. Sept. 29, 1930 P : 148-9
 British draft
 Discussion. C V : 9-19
 Text
 as Amended by Irish and Italian de-
 legations C V : 13, 15, 15-16
 Final C V : 16-17, 107
 as Proposed C V : 9
 Uruguayan proposal C V : 17-18, 19 ; P : 527
 of Council, Sept. 1929 P : 336
 of Council Jan. 14, 1930 and extract
 from Council minutes. C V : 67, 87, 88-9

**STANDARD minimum rules for treatment of
 prisoners drawn up by Prisons Commis-
 sion**
 Communication to Govts. C V : 9-10, 12, 12-13,
 13, 14, 14-15, 15, 15-16, 17, 18, 106-7, 107
 P : 148, 528
 Communication to various int. organisa-
 tions, League Cttees. and Int. Labour
 Office C V : 10, 12, 14, 15-16, 16, 17, 17-18,
 18, 19, 50, 87, 107 ; P : 148, 528
 Discussion of para. 9 C V : 11, 12
 Text C V : 89-95

TREATMENT of prisoners
 in Finland C V : 11
 in India C V : 10
 in New Zealand C V : 13-14

**UNION internationale de droit pénal, trans-
 mission of standard rules for treatment
 of prisoners to, *see above* Standard, etc.,
 Communication to various int. organisa-
 tions, etc.**

Penha Garcia, Count de
 Delegate of Portugal C II : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; C V : 6
 C VI : 6 ; P : 23
MANDATES : principle of trusteeship C VI : 75-6, 76
SLAVERY
 British proposals C VI : 66-7, 78
 Convention, 1926 : ratifications and results
 C VI : 66, 67, 78
 Council report *re* C VI : 65-6

**Pensions for Staff of League, Int. Labour Office
 and Perm. Court of Int. Justice**
ADMINISTRATIVE Board for Fund
 Appointment and functions (Art. 3 of
 Draft Regulations) C IV : 81, 178, 182, 187,
 188, 190, 203, 204, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386-7,
 433 ; P : 583, 585-6, 586, 588, 589, 590
 Members P : 223
**APPLICATION of scheme (Arts. 1, 27 and 31
 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 137, 178, 197, 310
 381, 387-9, 394, 395, 431-2 ; P : 581-2, 585,
 591-2, 592**

**BUDGET estimates, 1931, *see below* Financial
 consequences, Credits**
**COMPUTATION of service and evidence of title
 (Arts. 14 and 15 of Draft Regulations)
 C IV : 194, 195, 385-6, 387, 396 ; P : 589**

**CONTRIBUTIONS (Arts. 2, 4-8, 20, 25 and 27 of
 Draft Regulations) C IV : 142, 148, 179
 P : 583, 585, 586-7, 590**
 in Case of leave, with or without pay, or
 sick leave C IV : 184-5, 382, 394 ; P : 586
 by Court of Int. Justice C IV : 409 *and note*
 by League (Art. 7 of Draft Regulations)
 C IV : 147, 185, 187, 189, 206-9, 311, 320, 382,
 383, 394, 408, 432, 433 ; P : 586
 by Staff C IV : 147, 179, 181, 189, 199, 311, 320,
 382, 382-3, 386, 387, 388-9, 394, 396, 433 ; P : 586
 Local staff (Art. 6 of Draft Regulations)
 C IV : 179, 185-7, 383, 433 ; P : 583, 586

**DISCUSSION C IV : 52-61 *passim*, 65, 66, 68, 69, 71,
 75, 78, 79, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 92, 95, 100, 102,
 114, 115, 117, 120, 121, 122, 129-48, 156, 178-209,
 210, 211, 217, 218, 220, 241, 242, 243, 246, 248,
 253, 254 ; P : 220**

Pensions for Staff of League, Int. Labour Office and Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

DISCUSSION (continued)

See also below under Draft regulations, etc.

DISPUTES, submission to Administrative Tribunal of League (Art. 26 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 193, 197, 387 ; P : 591

DRAFT regulations submitted by Cttee. No. 4 to Assembly

Article 1 (officials entitled to benefit) C IV : 178, 381, 393 ; P : 585

Article 2 (organisation of fund and sources of revenue) C IV : 178, 381-2, 393 ; P : 585

Article 3 (administration of fund : Administrative Board) C IV : 178, 382, 393 P : 585-6

Article 4 (contributions by staff) C IV : 178, 179, 382, 394 ; P : 386

Article 5 (contributions by staff during leave or sick leave) C IV : 184-5, 382, 394 P : 586

Article 6 (pensionable emoluments) C IV : 185-7, 187, 188, 383, 394 ; P : 586

Article 7 (contributions by League) C IV : 187, 383, 394 ; P : 586

Article 8 (Principal Officers : option of life insurance policies for) C IV : 187, 383, 394 P : 587

Article 9 (superannuation) C IV : 187, 187-91, 199, 383-4, 394-5 P : 587

Article 10 (invalidity) C IV : 191-4, 384, 395 P : 587-8

Article 11 (surviving consort) C IV : 194, 384, 395 ; P : 588

Article 12 (surviving consort and children) C IV : 194, 199, 385, 395 ; P : 588

Article 13 (guarantee of League) C IV : 194, 194-5, 195-6, 385 ; P : 588

Article 14 (computation of service) C IV : 194, 195, 196, 385, 395 ; P : 589

Article 15 (evidence of title) C IV : 196, 386 P : 589

Article 16 (forfeiture, suspension or reduction of benefits) C IV : 192, 196-7, 386 P : 589

Articles 17, 18, 19, 20 (forfeiture, suspension or reduction of benefits) C IV : 197, 386 ; P : 589-90

Articles 21, 22, 23, 24 (management and accounts of fund) C IV : 195, 197, 202, 226, 386-7, 396 P : 590

Article 25 (administrative rules) C IV : 190, 197, 387 ; P : 590-1

Article 26 (disputes) C IV : 193, 197, 387 P : 591

Article 27 (transitional provisions *re* application) C IV : 197-9, 387-9 ; P : 591-2

Article 28 (payment of capital sum instead of superannuation annuity) C IV : 195, 199, 389, 396 ; P : 592

Articles 29 and 30 (Staff Provident Fund, transfers to pensions fund and liquidation) C IV : 199, 389 ; P : 592

Article 31 (application and entry into force). C IV : 183, 184, 185, 199-200, 226, 389 P : 592

Discussion, general C IV : 81, 130, 132, 134, 138, 142, 146, 148, 178-209, 252 P : 221

Reports of Committee No. 4 C IV : 431, 433, 434 P : 581-4

of Drafting Sub-Cttee., *see below*
Drafting Sub-Cttee., Report

Texts. C IV : 381-9 ; P : 585-92

DRAFTING Sub-Committee

Appointment C IV : 148

Competence of, *see below* Letter, etc.

Report C IV : 148, 178-209, 393-6 (*text*) P : 581

Pensions for Staff of League, Int. Labour Office and Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

ENTRY into force of scheme (Art. 31 of Draft Regulations)

C IV : 134, 199, 199-206, 312, 389, 433, 434 P : 592

FINANCIAL consequences of scheme

Credits, 1931

C IV : 130, 398, 408, 416, 417-18, 421

P : 222 ; O. J. 10 : 1172, 1174, 1175, 1216-17

Discussion C IV : 178, 179, 185, 186, 207, 242

Letter, July 20, 1930, from Professor Cantelli to Treasurer C IV : 242, 409-10

Note by Sec. Gen. C IV : 312, 370

Total estimate. C IV : 130, 242, 312

FORFEITURE, suspension or reduction of

benefits (Arts. 16-20 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 192, 196-7, 386, 395 ; P : 589-90

Competence of Administrative Tribunal *re* C IV : 192

FUND

Administration of, *see above* Administrative Board

Inauguration of, in relation to increase in budget estimates C IV : 24, 26

See also above Financial consequences, Suppl. credits

Management and accounts (Arts. 21-4 of Draft Regulations)

C IV : 202, 242, 386-7, 408, 418, 433 P : 590

See also above Administrative Board

Organisation (Arts. 2 and 3 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 381-2, 433 ; P : 583, 585-6

GUARANTEE of League (Art. 13 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 194-5, 195-6, 385 ; P : 588

INVALIDITY (Art. 10 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 130, 131, 134, 135, 137, 142-5, 192-4, 311, 372, 383, 384, 395, 409, 410, 432-3 P : 582-3, 587-8

LIFE INSURANCE policies, option of, *see below*

Principal Officers

for **LOCALLY-RECRUITED** Staff

C IV : 139, 140, 142, 147, 148, 383, 394, 431

See also above Contributions, by Staff, Local staff

MAXIMUM annuity C IV : 138-42, 180, 187, 188-9, 190-1, 199, 310, 383-5, 394, 395, 432 P : 391, 582, 587

OFFICIALS entitled to benefit, *see above*

Application of scheme

PRINCIPAL Officers (Arts. 1, 4, 8 and 27 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 130, 139, 178, 180, 187, 191, 197-9, 252, 309-10, 310, 381, 382, 383, 388, 393, 431 *note*, 431-2 P : 585, 586, 587, 591

REGULATIONS, administrative (Art. 25 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 190, 197, 383, 387 P : 586, 587, 589, 590-1

REPORT of Cttee. of Enquiry on Organisation of Secretariat, etc. C IV : 293, 296, 309-12, 318, 320, 322, 327, 369, 371, 372, 379 P : 391

Report of Cttee. No. 4 and draft resol. C IV : 423, 425, 431-4 ; P : 573, 575, 584

REPORTS by actuaries consulted by Cttee. of Enquiry C IV : 130, 181-4, 190, 200-1, 294, 310, 431 P : 390

RESOLUTION of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 221

SALARIES in relation to scheme, letter from South African delegation C IV : 178, 179-84, 393

STAFF PROVIDENT Fund, relation to pensions scheme (Arts. 27, 29 and 30 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 53, 89, 130-7 *passim*, 189, 193, 197, 199, 201, 205, 310, 320, 349, 350, 356, 357, 382, 388, 389, 409, 432 P : 591-2 ; O. J. 10 : 1188-9

Pensions for Staff of League, Int. Labour Office and Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

SUPERANNUATION (Arts. 9 and 28 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 130, 131, 132, 135, 137, 138-42, 145-8, 188-91, 310-11, 319, 383-4, 395, 432; P : 582, 587
for SURVIVING consort and children (Arts. 11 and 12 of Draft Regulations) C IV : 71, 130, 134, 135, 137, 148, 194, 199, 310, 311, 320, 372, 384-5, 395, 409-10, 433
 P : 583, 588

Pernot, Georges

Substitute delegate of France C IV : 7; C V : 5
 P : 17
AGE of marriage and consent, proposed abolition of C V : 26
CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of C V : 23, 33; P : 146, 7
FOREIGN minors, assistance to C V : 23; P : 146-7
LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 26-7
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 Illicit traffic C V : 58, 58-9
 Manufacture, limitation C V : 58, 59
 Conferences C V : 59-60, 64, 75-6
 Production C V : 59
PROSTITUTION, regulation of C V : 27
TRAFFIC in women and children C V : 26-7

Persia

See also Alâ, Hussein Khan
 Riazi, Colonel Ali Khan
 Sépahbody, Anouchirevan Khan
DELEGATION P : 22
SLAVERY in, abolished C VI : 65

Peru

DELEGATION P : 22

Pflügl, Emerich

Delegate of Austria C III : 5; P : 13
ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 Conference and work of Preparatory Commission C III : 80-1
FINANCIAL assistance, Draft Convention on
 C III : 11-12, 87

Pienaar, Major F. F.

Substitute delegate of Union of South Africa
 C IV : 8; C VI : 6; P : 24
AGENDA of Cttee. No. IV C IV : 10
MANDATES : report of Cttee. No. 6 and tribute to Mandates Section C VI : 76
ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 First division of staff C IV : 218, 220, 221, 223, 224
 Pensions scheme C IV : 146, 179, 181, 182, 191, 194, 194-5, 206
 Principal Officers C IV : 165-6
SLAVERY : British proposal C VI : 79

Piip, A.

Delegate of Estonia C I : 5; C II : 5; C III : 5; P : 16
COVENANT of League, amendment in view of Paris Pact C I : 58
FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
 C III : 23, 88
FINANCIAL Cttee., work of P : 146
RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded under League auspices C I : 82

Pilotti, Massimo

Assistant delegate of Italy C I : 5; C II : 5; P : 20
INTELLECTUAL co-operation, organisation and work of C II : 69-70

Pilotti Massimo (continued)

ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice Reports
 of Committee No. 1 C I : 41-2, 42, 132-4 (*text*);
 P : 130-3, 498-500 (*text*)
 to Council, communicating report of Cttee. of Three Jurists
 C I : 12, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 100-3 (*text*)
RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded under League auspices C I : 85

Pinsent, G. H. S.

Expert, delegation of British Empire C IV : 184; P : 14
ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Pensions scheme C IV : 184

Plague C II : 11, 12, 14; P : 143, 517

Poland

See also Chodzko, Witold
 Gliwic, Hipolit
 Modzelewski, Jean de
 Poncet de Sandon, Alexandre
 Rundstein, Szymon
 Sokal, François
 Tarnowski, Adam
 Zaleski, Auguste
DELEGATION P : 22-3
RELATIONS with Lithuania, see Lithuania and Poland, diplomatic relations between

Politis, Nicolas

Delegate of Greece C I : 5; C III : 5; C VI : 5; P : 18
BALKAN Conference, First P : 83-4
COMMITTEE No. 3 : speeches at opening and close of session C III : 8, 92, 93
COVENANT of League, amendment in view of Paris Pact C I : 69-70, 99
DEATH of Dr. Nansen and tribute to his memory P : 158-9
EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 80-4
FINANCIAL assistance, Convention on P : 192
FOREIGNERS, Conf. on treatment of : results P : 80
INTERNATIONAL LAW, Conf. for Codification of C I : 96; P : 80
ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 C I : 8, 10-11, 15, 27, 28, 32, 41
RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded under League auspices C I : 77-8, 79, 84, 85
REFUGEES, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish
 Future organisation of work P : 158-9
REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 80-4
WAR, abolition and maintenance of peace . . . P : 81

Poncet de Sandon, Alexandre

Expert, delegation of Poland C III : 6; P : 23
FINANCIAL assistance : draft convention on C III : 88

Poor, Legal Assistance for

BUDGET estimates, 1931 C IV : 44; O. J. 10. 1178, 1215

Porto-Seguro, Luis V. de

Delegate of Chile C II : 5; C IV : 7; P : 15
ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Principal Officers C IV : 166

Portugal

See also Avila Lima, José Lobo d'
 Branco, Major Fernando Augusto
 Penha Garcia, Count de
 Quevedo, Vasco de
 Vasconcellos, Augusto de
DELEGATION P : 23
FINANCIAL reconstruction P : 114

Poullet, Viscount P.

Delegate of Belgium C III : 5 ; P : 13
FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on C IV : 88

President of Assembly

See Titulesco, Nicolas

Press Conference, Geneva, 1927 C II : 111 ; P : 144, 521

Prices, Fall in P : 67, 68, 70, 92, 110, 113, 120

Prisons Commission, International

See that title under Penal administration, etc.

Private Law, Int. Institute for Unification of

LIBRARY P : 261

RELATIONS with Int. Institute of Intellectual Co-operation and other organisations P : 260-1

WORK : report of Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session P : 259-61

Procopé, Hjalmar

Delegate of Finland C VI : 5 ; P : 16

AGRICULTURAL depression and question of credits P : 106

ARBITRAL tribunals established by States : jurisdiction of Perm. Court as tribunal of appeal P : 107

BANK of Int. Settlements at Bâle P : 106

ECONOMIC action, concerted : work of Prelim. Conf. P : 106

EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 107-8

EXPORT bounties, abolition P : 106

FINANCIAL assistance, Convention on P : 106-7

MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION clause, interpretation and application P : 106

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 106-8

TIMBER and wood products, int. trade in P : 106

Profits

ALLOCATION or apportionment between various branches of an undertaking situated in two or more countries, see under Double taxation, Enquiry
SHIPPING, see under that title

Prostitution

CAMPAIGN against various forms C V : 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 107-8
P : 171

FOREIGN prostitutes C V : 29 ; P : 322

LICENSED houses, see that title

REGULATION C V : 24, 25, 27, 29, 108

RESCUED prostitutes, activities in favour of, in various countries C V : 24, 28 ; P : 322

Protectionism

in relation to AGRICULTURAL products, see Agriculture, Products, etc., European origin

INDIRECT C II : 30, 34, 49, 123
P : 70, 93, 175, 295, 296, 558

See also Dumping

POLICY of protectionism P : 47, 48-9, 50, 51, 58, 62, 69, 70, 76, 85, 110, 120, 121, 123

Publications, Int. Exchange of

CONVENTIONS *re* P : 203 (resol.), 562, 563

Publications of League

Annual Survey of Economic Developments C II : 53, 101, 120, 126
P : 177-8, 190, 197, 556, 561

Publications of League (continued)

COMMITTEE, work of, see below Department, Report, etc.

DEPARTMENT

Credits, 1931 C IV : 34, 259, 420
O. J. 10 : 1176, 1192-4

Report, third annual, of Publications Cttee. C IV : 267, 271-4
Revenue from C IV : 259, 267, 273

EARLIER publication of documents, request for C IV : 420 ; P : 595 ; O. J. : 1171

Educational Survey C II : 110 ; P : 205, 207, 563

General Organisation of the League of Nations C IV : 34, 259

Int. Trade, and Balances of Payments P : 43

Official Journal C IV : 259, 273

The Aims and Organisation of the League of Nations C II : 64

See also under Economic Intelligence Service

Publishers' Contract, Model

ENQUIRY *re* establishment of P : 261

Q

Quevedo, Dr. Vasco de

Delegate of Portugal C III : 6 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 23

ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation Conference and work of Preparatory Comm. C III : 82

BOLIVAR centenary P : 200

Quiñones de León, José

Delegate of Spain C IV : 8 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 24

ARBITRATION, etc. : acceptance by Spain of General Act P : 63

ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. : naval disarmament and work of Preparatory Comm. for Disarmament Conf. P : 63

ARMS and ammunition, int. trade in : ratification by Spain of Conv., 1925 P : 63

BOLIVAR centenary P : 197-8

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. Signature by Spain of Optional Clause P : 63

COVENANT, amendments in view of Pact of Paris P : 63

EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 63-4

MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions. C VI : 69

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs P : 63

REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 63-4

WOMEN and children, protection of P : 63

Quotas

See Customs quotas

R

Rabies C II : 103 ; P : 143, 319

Radulesco, Savel

Expert, delegation of Roumania C IV : 8 ; P : 23

BUDGET of League Secretariat and Special Organisations :

estimates, 1931 C IV : 34

Economic depression, investigation *re* causes of C IV : 174, 176

Radulesco, Savel (continued)

- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Appointment of rapporteur C IV : 48-9, 50
 - Discussion, general C IV : 78
 - Duration of engagements C IV : 129
 - Pensions scheme C IV : 190, 198, 204, 208-9
 - Report and draft resolution of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 249
- SUPERVISORY Commission
 - Election of members C IV : 240
 - Re-eligibility of members (amendment of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations) C IV : 19
 - Rotation in membership C IV : 20

Raestad, Arnold

- Substitute delegate of Norway C I : 6 ; P : 22
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 - Jurisdiction as Court of Appeal in respect of Arbitral Tribunals established by States
 - Rapporteur, appointment as C I : 90
 - Report of Cttee. No. 1 P : 210, 564 (*text*)
 - Organisation C I : 16-17, 27, 30-1, 31, 32, 33
- COVENANT of League, amendment in view of Paris Pact C I : 55-7
- RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded under League auspices C I : 79, 83-4

Railway Transport

- APPLICATION from railway companies situated on territories of former Austro-Hungarian monarchy *re* application of Treaties of Trianon and St. Germain P : 306-7
- COMPETITION between railways and waterways P : 309
- CONVENTION and Statute on Int. Regime of Railways, 1923 : list of ratifications, etc. P : 424-6
- at DANZIG, questions concerning railway organisation P : 375
- INT. REGIME of railways, Convention on, *see* Transit and communications, Grave occurrences, etc.

Railway Union, Int. C II : 111 ; P : 144, 307, 521

Rajchman, Dr. (Medical Director of League)

- BUDGET of League
 - Secretariat and Special Organisations : estimates, 1931
 - Health Organisation C IV : 40
- REPORTS
 - Annual, for 1929 C II : 105 ; P : 519
 - on Visit to China C II : 10 ; P : 311
- TRIBUTES to C II : 10, 11, 12, 105 ; P : 518-19

Ramel, Baron S. G. F. T.

- Delegate of Sweden C III : 6 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 24
- ARBITRATION and pacific settlement of int. disputes P : 61
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 - Conference and work of Preparatory Comm. C III : 82 ; P : 61, 62
 - Naval Treaty, London P : 62
- CUSTOMS tariffs, increase of P : 62-3
- ECONOMIC action, concerted : work of Prelim. Conf. P : 62-3
- EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 62
- FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on C III : 17-18, 18, 24, 27, 28, 33, 41, 45, 88
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of P : 62
- MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION CLAUSE, interpretation and application P : 63
- REPARATIONS question, settlement P : 62
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 61-3
- WAR, draft convention for strengthening means of preventing C III : 70-1

Raphaël, R.

- Substitute delegate of Greece C I : 5 ; C II : 5 ; C IV : 7
C VI : 5 ; P : 18
- FINANCIAL Cttee., work of C II : 74
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Appointment of rapporteur C IV : 50
- REFUGEES, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish : future organisation of work C VI : 10, 11, 15

Rappard, William

- Substitute delegate of Switzerland C IV : 8 ; C VI : 6
P : 25
- AGENDA of Cttee. No. IV C IV : 10
- BUDGET of League
 - Secretariat and Special Organisations :
 - estimates, 1931 C IV : 29, 30, 32, 38, 44, 45, 46
 - Assembly session C IV : 229
 - Economic depression, investigation *re* causes of C IV : 175-6
 - Intellectual co-operation, Int. Bureaux and miscellaneous questions C IV : 232
 - Refugee work, future organisation of C IV : 173
 - Salaries, wages and allowances. C IV : 230
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 - Discussion, general C IV : 72-4, 74-5
 - Duration of engagements
 - C IV : 113, 117-18, 121, 122, 125, 126, 128
 - First division of staff C IV : 209, 210, 212
 - General obligations of staff
 - C IV : 103, 106, 108, 110-11, 111
 - Pensions scheme C IV : 131, 136, 137, 138, 142-7 *passim*, 181, 182-3, 184, 186, 196-200 *passim*, 205-6, 209
 - Principal Officers
 - C IV : 149, 154, 161, 163, 165, 169
 - Report and draft resolution of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 254
 - Second Division of staff. C IV : 225, 226
- SUPERVISORY Commission
 - Re-eligibility of members (amendment of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regulations). C IV : 13, 13-14, 15, 18, 20
 - Rotation in membership C IV : 82
 - Work C IV : 11, 25-6

Ratification of Int. Conventions concluded under League Auspices

- in Committees Nos. 1 and 4
 - Discussion and documents C I : 71-87, 97-9, 141-51, 158, 160-3 ; C IV : 44
- in Plenary Meetings
 - Discussion and documents P : 40-1, 52, 53, 96, 108, 116, 117, 213-17, 239-40, 257, 259, 344-5, 568-72
 - Resolution, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 215-17
- AGREEMENTS (non-political and non-economic) which do not give rise to opposition C I : 147
- AGREEMENTS which do not require ratification C I : 75, 98, 146, 151, 162 ; P : 216, 570, 572
- CAUSES
 - of Delay in ratification
 - C I : 73, 77, 78, 84, 85-6, 142-3
 - of Failure to sign or accede C I : 147
- COMMITTEE of Enquiry
 - Appointment and composition C I : 141
C IV : 44
 - Credit for, 1931 O. J. 10 : 1178
 - Report and appendices, *see below* Reports, of Cttee. of Enquiry
- CONFERENCES of States signatories to be convened in event of non-ratification C I : 74, 82, 146, 147, 148-9, 151, 162 ; P : 214, 215, 569 (*resol.*), 570, 571

Ratification of Int. Conventions concluded under League Auspices (continued)

- DRAFT** clauses to be inserted in Protocols of Signature and draft final article of Conventions
 Discussion and documents C I : 72, 75, 79, 82, 98
 P : 214, 216 (resol.), 572
 Texts C I : 148-9, 150-1, 161-2 ; P : 216, 569-70
See also above Conferences, etc.
and below Entry into force, etc.
 Questionnaire, etc.
 Time-limit
 for Ratification
 for Submission to Govts.,
 etc.
- ENQUIRIES** by Sec. Gen. *re* attitude of Govts.
 Which have not signed or acceded
 C I : 74, 82-3, 86, 97, 150, 161 ; P : 213-14,
 215 (resol.), 568, 571
 Which have signed but not ratified, *see*
below Information, etc.
- ENTRY** into force on receipt of a sufficient
 number of ratifications . C I : 83, 148, 151, 162
 P : 570
- EXISTING** Conventions not sufficiently widely
 accepted : possibility of second Con-
 ference *re* C I : 72, 97, 146, 150, 161
- INFORMATION** *re* attitude to Conventions to be
 furnished by Govts. which have signed
 but not ratified C I : 71-2, 73-4, 74, 86, 144, 145,
 147, 148, 149, 150-1, 160-1, 162 ; P : 213,
 215 (resol.), 239-40, 568, 571
- JOINT** proposal by British and Danish deleg-
 ations C I : 71-9, 82-7, 97, 149-51 (text)
- LABOUR** Conventions, procedure *re*
 C I : 73-4, 86, 144, 144-5 note, 145
- LIST** of Conventions showing number of rati-
 fications : Annex to suppl. report on
 work of League since 10th Assembly
 session P : 395-488
- MEASURES** already taken to accelerate and
 suggestions for future . . . C I : 143-7 ; P : 259
- POSITION** *re* ratifications and signatures C I : 72, 142
See also below Tables, etc.
- PREPARATORY** work for Conferences C I : 72, 73, 74
 76, 77-9, 83-4, 84, 97-8, 144, 146-7, 150, 160, 161
 P : 213, 214, 240, 259, 568, 569, 571-2
 in Relation to work of codification . C I : 79
 P : 214
 Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930
 P : 215, 215-16
 Sub-Committee, *see that title below*
- PROCEDURE** recommended by First Codifica-
 tion Conference C I : 72, 144-5, 145 note
- QUESTIONNAIRE** to be addressed to Govts.
 C I : 146, 149
- RAPPORTEUR**
 Appointment C I : 80, 99
 Statement by P : 213-17
- RECOMMENDATIONS** of First Codification
 Conference C I : 72, 144-5, 145 note
- REPORTS**
 of Committee of Enquiry C I : 40-1, 52, 53, 71-9,
 82-7, 96, 97-9, 108, 116, 117, 141-9 (text), 149,
 158, 160, 161 ; P : 213, 215 (resol.), 217, 239-40,
 259, 568, 569, 572
 of Committee No. I P : 213-17, 568-72 (text)
 of Secretariat on work of League since
 10th Assembly session P : 259
- RESOLUTIONS**
 of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 215-17
 of Committee No. I P : 568-71
- REVISION** of Conventions, abrogation of pro-
 visions of original Convention in event of
 C I : 80-1, 83, 86, 99
- SIGNATURES** and accessions, position *re* and
 means of increasing C I : 72, 142, 147 ; P : 259

Ratification of Int. Conventions concluded under League Auspices

- SUB-COMMITTEE** of Cttee. No. I
 Appointment C I : 77, 78-9
 Composition C I : 79, 87
 Resolutions proposed by C I : 97-9, 160-3 (text)
 Work . . . C I : 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87 ; P : 214
- TABLES** showing position *re* signatures,
 ratifications, etc., to be prepared by Sec-
 retariat C I : 80, 98-9, 141, 163 ; P : 216, 216-17,
 259, 344-5, 570-1
 Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 216-17
- TIME-LIMIT**
 for Ratification C I : 71, 146, 147, 148-9, 151
See also above Conferences, etc. *and*
 Information, etc.
 for Signature, question of C I : 72, 75, 98, 146,
 151, 162 ; P : 216, 570, 572
 for Submission of Conventions to Govts.,
 proposed C I : 73, 74, 76-7, 83, 145-6, 148,
 150, 162 ; P : 569-70

Rationalisation

- of AGRICULTURE C II : 28, 106-7 ; P : 92, 181
 of INDUSTRY and relation to economic con-
 ditions C II : 17, 18, 28, 41, 50 ; P : 47, 59, 108, 113

Raw Materials, Distribution of P : 93, 94, 56, 57

Reciprocity, Int., in the Care of the Sick

- See* Medical relief for sick persons of foreign
 nationality

Redlich, M.

- Elected deputy judge of Perm. Court of Int.
 Justice P : 140, 188

Refugees : Bulgarian Settlement Commission

- LEAGUE Commissioner, work of . . . C II : 76, 113
 LIQUIDATION C II : 76, 113 ; P : 243, 303, 522
 LOAN C II : 76

Refugees : Greek Settlement Commission

- CONVENTION 1930 between Greek Govt. and
 Refugee Settlement Commission :
 ratification, etc. P : 465
 LIQUIDATION C II : 74, 113 ; P : 145, 243, 301-3, 522,
 523
 REPORTS C II : 113 ; P : 243, 302-3, 523

Refugees, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish : Organisation for

- in Committees Nos. 4 and 6
 Discussion and documents C IV : 23, 46, 172-3,
 266, 389-90 ; C VI : 8-15, 64, 81-2, 83-5
 in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 40, 156-9, 222, 247,
 263, 337-9, 382, 535-8, 596
 Resolutions, Sept. 30, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 157-8, 222
- ARMENIANS** in Greece, situation and question
 of evacuation
 Credits, 1931 O. J. 10 : 1178
 Discussion C VI : 9, 11, 12, 12-13 ; P : 159
 Memo. by Greek Govt. 81-2
 Resolution of 6th Cttee. and Assembly,
 Sept. 30, 1930 C VI : 85 ; P : 158, 538
- CHILDREN**, situation of C VI : 9, 11, 85 ; P : 158, 538
- CREDITS**, 1931 C IV : 46, 172-3, 266, 390 ; P : 263 ;
 O. J., 10 : 1175, 1178, 1216
- DISABLED** ex-service men, position of
 C VI : 85 ; P : 158, 538
- FUTURE** division of work, *see below* Legal and
 political part of work *and* Refugees Of-
 fice, Int., Humanitarian part of work
- HUMANITARIAN** part of work to be entrusted
 to Refugees Office, *see below* Refugees
 Office, Int.

Refugees, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish: Organisation for (continued)

- INTER-GOVERNMENTAL Arrangements, application . . . C VI : 85 ; P : 158, 338, 537
- LEGAL and political part of work to be entrusted to Secretariat C IV : 390 ; C VI : 9, 10, 13, 83, 84, 85 ; P : 156, 157, 158 (*resol.*), 535, 536, 537
- LEGAL status as determined by Inter-Governmental Arrangements . . . C VI : 9, 10, 11, 13
- LIQUIDATION of work, question of
Allusions in reports C IV : 173 ; P : 339, 596 ;
O. J. 10 : 1172
Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 . . . P : 222
- NANSEN, Dr. : work and tributes to his memory during Assembly session C VI : 7, 8, 52, 75, 85, 87 ; P : 29, 39, 40, 67, 85, 97, 103, 109, 145, 153, 156-9, 248, 532, 537
in Report on work of League since 10th Ass. session P : 337
- NANSEN Stamp Fund C IV : 23, 266 ; C VI : 9, 14, 85 ;
P : 158, 338, 537
- RAPPOREUR
Appointment C VI : 8
Statement by P : 156-7
- REFUGEES OFFICE, Int.
Chairman of Governing Body, appointment of M. Max Huber C VI : 64, 84, 85 ;
P : 157, 158 (*resol.*) 159, 536, 537
Establishment, budget, functions
Contribution of League C IV : 390
Credits, 1931 . . . C IV : 172-3, 390 and note
Special expenses due to adjustment
C IV : 172, 390
Discussion C IV : 23, 46, 172-3 ; C VI : 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 ; P : 157
Report of Cttee. No. 6 C VI : 84-5, 85 ; P : 536-8
Subsidy granted by Assembly
C IV : 390 ; C VI : 85 ; P : 158, 537
Humanitarian part of work to be entrusted to C IV : 390 ; C VI : 9, 10, 12, 13, 83, 85 ;
P : 157, 158 (*resol.*), 535, 536, 537
Staff of Refugees Service, proposed transference to C VI : 9, 85 ; P : 158, 159, 538
Statutes, drafting of C IV : 390 ; C VI : 64, 84, 85 ;
P : 157, 158, 536, 537
Title "Nansen Office" proposed P : 158, 159
- REFUGEE SERVICE
Budget for 1931 C IV : 46, 266, 390
Experimental year in Secretariat and results C VI : 8-9, 10, 13 ; P : 247, 337, 382
Funds, administration of C IV : 266
Report of Supervisory Commission
C IV : 266, 389-90
Staff, future position of C IV : 172, 390 ;
C VI : 9, 85 ; P : 158, 159, 538
- REPORTS of
Committee No. 6
Draft submitted by Sub-Cttee. C VI : 83-5
Examined and adopted . . . C VI : 64
Final text. P : 535-8
Secretariat on work of League since 10th Assembly session . . . P : 247, 337-9, 382
Supervisory Commission P : 172-3, 389-90 (*text*)
- RESOLUTIONS of
Assembly, Sept. 30, Oct. 3, 1930 P : 157-8, 222
Committee No. 6 . . . C IV : 389-90 ; C VI : 85
- SETTLEMENT work P : 247, 338
- SUB-COMMITTEE of Sixth Cttee.
Appointment C VI : 14, 15
Report, *see above* Report of Cttee. No. 6
- TRANSITIONAL measures recommended by Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 390
- WORKING Capital Fund P : 338

Regional Agreements

See that title under Commercial Policy, etc.

Relations, International

See International relations

Relief Union, International

- CONVENTION and Statute, 1927 : ratifications, etc. (including list) P : 339, 382, 446
- CREDITS for 1931 C IV : 45, 48, 415, 420 ; P : 595
O. J. 10 : 1171, 1178
- PERM. COMMITTEE, work *re* entry into operation of Int. Relief Union P : 339

Reparations

- HAGUE Conference, 1929 P : 67, 68, 123
- SETTLEMENT of question P : 44, 59, 62, 101, 109

Repatriation of Minors

See that title under Children and young people, etc.

Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly

- DEBATE on
Subject matter P : 97
Text P : 35-47, 48-64, 65-71, 71-3, 74, 75-105
105-17, 118-25
Time-limit for : communication by
President P : 74
- TEXTS
Report P : 237-350
Supplementary report P : 351-94
Annex P : 395-488

Responsibility of States for Damage done in their Territory to Person or Property of Foreigners

- WORK of First Codification Conference
C I : 93, 152, 155
P : 98, 211, 251, 254

Réveillaud, Jean

- Expert, delegation of France . . . C IV : 7 ; P 17

AUDITED accounts of League for 11th financial period (1929)

- C IV : 11-12

BUDGET of League

- Court of Int. Justice, Perm. : estimates
1931 C IV : 79-80
- Financial Regulations, proposal to amend Art. 29 C IV : 177
- Labour Org., Int. : estimates, 1931 . . . C IV : 47
- Report of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 243
- Secretariat and Special Organisations :
estimates, 1931 C IV : 29, 32, 37, 38-9, 43-4,
45, 45-6, 47, 48
- Architects' office expenses . . . C IV : 234
- Armaments, reduction of . . . C IV : 231
- Assembly session C IV : 229
- Committee of Enquiry for European Union C IV : 173
- Conference on limitation of dangerous drugs, extension of . . . C IV : 176
- Disposal of surplus for 1929 . . . C IV : 234
- Economic depression, investigation *re* causes of C IV : 174-5
- Increase, causes of C IV : 22-3, 24
- Intellectual co-operation, Int. Bureaux and miscellaneous questions C IV : 231-2, 232
- Creation of post of member of section of Intellectual Co-operation C IV : 177, 231
- Refugee work, future organisation of C IV : 172-3, 173
- Salaries, wages and allowances C IV : 229, 230
- Wireless station for League . . . C IV : 233
- Supplementary credits, procedure *re* submission to and discussion by Assembly C IV : 173, 235-6
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
Supplementary credits provided for in report of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 240-1, 241-2, 243
- SUPERVISORY Commission, work of and election of members C IV : 11, 21-3

- Rheinbaben, Baron von**
 Substitute delegate of Germany C II : 5 ; C III : 5
 P : 18
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
 most-favoured-nation treatment C II : 47-9, 53,
 59, 60, 79, 80, 81, 82, 88, 95, 97, 98, 100,
 193-4
 INTELLECTUAL co-operation, organisation and
 work of C II : 68, 70
 TRIBUTE to Chairman of Cttee. No. 2 . . . C II : 102
- Riazi, Colonel Ali Khan**
 Expert, delegation of Persia . . . C III : 6 ; C VI : 6
 P : 22
 FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
 C III : 47-8, 48, 69
- Riddell, Walter A.**
 Substitute delegate of Canada . . . C II : 5 ; C IV : 7
 P : 15
 ECONOMIC action, concerted and question of
 most-favoured-nation treatment
 C II : 49-50, 81, 84, 85, 87-8, 91, 93
 FINANCIAL Cttee., work of C II : 74-5
- River Law in Europe, Unification of**
 CONFERENCE (November, 1930) and Con-
 vention . . . C II : 112 ; P : 144, 243, 306, 521
 Ratifications of Convention : list . . . P : 477-8
- Road Traffic**
 COMMITTEE, Perm., work of P : 355, 373
See also Motor transport
 Commercial, etc., Draft agree-
 ment, etc.
 Taxation of foreign motor ve-
 hicles, Draft Convention, etc.
 SIGNALLING, draft agreement *re* prepared
 by Transit Cttee. C II : 112 ; P : 355, 373
 TRIPTYCH system P : 355, 373
See also Motor transport
- Rockefeller Foundation Grants**
 for ENQUIRY *re* double taxation, *see* Double
 taxation, Enquiry, *re* Allocation, etc.
 for FUNDS of Epidemiological Bureau at
 Singapore C II : 13
- Rolin, Henri**
 Substitute delegate of Belgium. C I : 5 ; P : 14
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Jurisdiction as Court of Appeal in respect
 of Arbitral Tribunals established by
 States C I : 71
 Organisation C I : 14, 15, 17-18, 18, 19, 24, 25,
 28, 29, 30, 33, 42
 COVENANT of League, amendment in view of
 Paris Pact C I : 47-8, 49-50, 67-8, 68-9
 INTERNATIONAL law, codification : proposal
 submitted by M. Rolin C I : 160 (*text*)
 MINUTES of Cttee. No. 1, request for return
 to former system. C I : 62
 RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded
 under League auspices C I : 79, 80-1
 VICE-PRESIDENTS of Assembly, increase in
 number of C I : 33
- Rolin-Jaequemyns, Baron Edouard**
 Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 P : 138, 188
 Substitute delegate of Belgium. C III : 5 ; P : 13
 AIRCRAFT, facilities to be granted to . . . C III : 56
 ARMS, ammunition, etc., trade in : Convention
 1928 C III : 72
- Rolin-Jaequemyns, Baron Edouard (continued)**
 FINANCIAL assistance, draft Convention on
 C III : 21, 31, 34, 35-6, 39, 40, 45
 MOTOR transport, facilities to be granted to
 C III : 56
 WAR, draft convention for strengthening
 means of preventing C III : 71
- Rostworowski, Count Michel**
 Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 P : 138, 188
- Roumania**
See also Antoniadé, Constantin
 Dumitresco, General Thomas
 Madgearu, Virgil
 Mironesco, Georges
 Radulesco, Savel
 Titulesco, Nicolas
 Vacaresco, Mlle. Hélène
 DELEGATION P : 23-4
- Roy, Philippe**
 Substitute delegate of Canada . . . C II : 5 ; C IV : 7
 P : 15
 BUDGET of League
 Rapporteur, appointment as C IV : 35
 Report of Cttee. No. 4
 Discussion and adoption C IV : 243 ; P : 221-2
 Text C IV : 418-23 ; P : 593-7
 O. J. : 1169-73
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm., organisation of
 Report of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 93
 P : 133, 500 (*text*)
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Discussion, general C IV : 71
 SUPERVISORY Commission
 Re-eligibility of members (amendment
 of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regu-
 lations) C IV : 14
- Ruanda-Urundi**
See that title under Mandated territories, etc.
- Rules of Procedure of Assembly, Amendments to**
 RULE 1, para. 1 (opening date for sessions)
 Resolution of Ass., Sept. 25, 1930 . . . P : 130
 RULE 7, para. 1 (to effect increase in number
 of Vice-Presidents of Assembly and
 members of General Cttee.)
 Discussion C I : 33-4
 Note by Sec. Gen. C I : 103-4 (*text*)
 Rapporteur's statement. P : 211
 Reference of question to General Cttee.
 and Cttee. No. 1 P : 34
 Report of Cttee. No. 1
 Discussion and adoption, Oct. 3, 1930
 P : 210-11
 Text P : 564-5
- Rundstein, Szymon**
 Legal adviser, delegation of Poland C I : 6 ; P : 23
 COVENANT of League, amendment in view of
 Paris Pact C I : 44
 INTERNATIONAL law, codification of . . . C I : 94-5
 ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 C I : 18-19
- Russian Refugees**
See Refugees, Russian, etc.

S

- Saar Basin Governing Commission**
 LOAN, proposed issue of . . . C II : 114 ; P : 303, 524
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 246, 275-7, 353, 358-9
- Salaries of League Staff**
See Labour Office, Int., Salaries
 Organisation of Secretariat, etc., Secretariat, Staff, Salaries
 Secretariat, Staff, Salaries
- Salter, Sir Arthur (Director of Economic Section)**
 BUDGET of League
 Secretariat and Special Organisations :
 estimates, 1931 C IV : 37-8
 Economic depression, investigation *re*
 causes of C IV : 174, 176
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, investigation *re*
 C II : 99
 Credits for C II : 60
 TRIBUTES to . . . C II : 74, 75, 76, 101-2 ; C IV : 37
 P : 228
- Salvador**
See also Guerrero, Gustavo
 DELEGATION P : 24
- Samoa, Western**
See Mandated territories, etc., Western Samoa
- Sanitary Convention, Int., 1926** C II : 11
- Sarvadhicary, Sir Deva Prasad**
 Substitute delegate of India . . . C II : 5 ; C V : 5
 P : 19
 CINEMATOGRAPH, censorship requested . . . C V : 28
 HEALTH Org., work of C II : 11-12
 INTELLECTUAL co-operation, organisation and
 work of C II : 66-8 ; P : 208-10
 LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 28
 PENAL administration, improvement of . . C V : 10-11
 PROSTITUTES, rescued C V : 28
 TRAFFIC in women and children C V : 27-8
- Sato, Naotaké**
 Substitute delegate of Japan . . . C III : 6 ; C V : 5
 P : 20
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 Conference and work of Preparatory
 Comm. C III : 81-2
 FINANCIAL assistance, draft Convention on
 C III : 15-16, 18, 22, 37
- Schmidt, Auguste**
 Delegate of Estonia . . . C I : 5 ; C II : 5 ; C III : 5
 C IV : 7 ; P : 16
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
 most-favoured-nation treatment . . . C II : 50-1
 FINANCIAL Cttee., work of C II : 75
- Schober, Dr. Johannes**
 Delegate of Austria P : 13
 AGRICULTURAL countries of Eastern Europe,
 relations between P : 61
 CUSTOMS policy and protectionism P : 62
 EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 60-1
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 60-1
- Scholarships**
 POST-UNIVERSITY P : 387
 TRAVELLING scholarships to Geneva and
 elsewhere C II : 62
- Schools**
 INTERCHANGE of students in secondary
 schools P : 388
 TEXT-BOOKS and history books, revision of
 C II : 68
See also Instruction of youth, etc., Teaching
 in schools
 Intellectual life and methods of
 teaching in various countries
- Schücking, Walther**
 Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 P : 138, 188
- Schüller, Richard**
 Substitute delegate of Austria . . . C II : 5 ; P : 13
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
 most-favoured-nation treatment C II : 19-20, 60
- Schultz, Bruno**
 Expert, delegation of Austria . . . C V : 5 ; P : 13
 OPIUM, etc. : suggestions *re* action against
 traffic C V : 34-6
- Scialoja, Vittorio**
 Delegate of Italy C I : 5 ; P : 19
 AIR navigation P : 99
 ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. and relation to
 security P : 98
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm., work of . . . P : 98
 EARTHQUAKE in Italy P : 97
 EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 99
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of P : 98
 LEAGUE of Nations : achievements during
 first ten years P : 97-8
 ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 C I : 19, 19-20
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice P : 98
 Principal Officers : Memorandum, *see*
 Organisation of Secretariat, etc.,
 Cttee. of Enquiry, Minority proposals,
re Principal Officers, etc.
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 97-9
 SECRETARY-GENERAL, tribute to P : 98
 TRIBUTES to memory of Dr. Stresemann and
 Dr. Nansen P : 97
- Science and Bibliography**
 CO-ORDINATION of scientific bibliography . . P : 385
 EQUIVALENTS in nomenclature and termino-
 logy C II : 67
 SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. on Intellectual
 Co-operation, work of P : 384-5
- Scientific Property** P : 384
- Scientific Research** C II : 69 ; P : 385
- Scullin, J. H.**
 Delegate of Australia P : 13
 ARMAMENTS, limitation and reduction and
 Disarmament Conf. C III : 45-6
 FINANCIAL assistance, draft Convention on
 C III : 45
- Sea**
 CHILDREN, employment at
 Compulsory medical examination, Con-
 vention *re* : adopted by Labour Confer-
 ence, 1921
 List of ratifications P : 484
 Minimum age for admission to, Conven-
 tion *re* : adopted by Labour Conference,
 1920
 List of ratifications P : 480-1
 as Trimmers and stokers, Convention, *re*
 minimum age for admission to : adop-
 ted by Labour Conference, 1921
 List of ratifications P : 483-4
 PROTECTION of riches of
 Conference to be held in 1931 C IV : 37
 Fisheries, protection of, *see that title*
 Whaling industry, *see that title*
 TERRITORIAL, *see* Territorial sea, etc.

Seamen

- ARTICLES of agreement, Convention *re*:
adopted by Labour Conference, 1926
List of ratifications P: 486
- EMPLOYMENT, Convention establishing fac-
ilities for finding: adopted by Labour
Conference, 1920
List of ratifications P: 481
- REPATRIATION, Convention *re*, adopted by
Labour Conference, 1926: list of ratifi-
cations P: 486
- UNEMPLOYMENT indemnity in case of loss or
foundering of ship, Convention *re*: adopt-
ed by Labour Conference, 1920
List of ratifications. P: 481

Secretariat of League

- ACCOMMODATION, additional . . . C IV: 22, 24, 263-4
- BRANCH offices: budget estimates 1931
C IV: 33; O. J. 10: 1176, 1189-90
- BUDGET, *see* Budget, etc., Secretariat and
Special Organisations
- HYGIENIC conditions of work in . . . C IV: 251, 430
Report by Medical Adviser
C IV: 33-4, 263, 267-70, 306; O. J. 10: 1192
- INFORMATION Section: temp. assistants for
C II: 68; C IV: 35-6, 259, 420; P: 594;
O. J. 10: 1170
- LISTENING-IN service in connection with Wi-
reless station, establishment of,
see Wireless station, Report, etc.
- MANDATES Section: tribute to work . . . C III: 65, 76
- MINORITIES Section
Budget estimates, *see* Budget, Secre-
tariat, 1931, Items, Administrative
Comms., etc.
Tribute to P: 151
- NEW OFFICES, *see* Buildings for use of League,
etc.
- ORGANISATION (administrative reform), *see*
Organisation of Secretariat, etc.
- REFUGEE work, *see* Refugees, Russian, etc.,
Legal part of work, etc., *and below* Refu-
gee Service
- RELATIONS with
Bank for Int. Settlements C II: 71
Int. Bureaux and Int. Organisations . . . P: 343
- REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
session, *see that title*
- SOCIAL SECTION
Division, proposed P: 147
Staff, additional, credits for . . . C IV: 261, 416;
O. J. 10: 1210
- STAFF
Increase and regrading
C IV: 27, 31, 32, 42-3, 229-30, 258, 259
*For details concerning additional posts,
see the subjects concerned*
List O. J. 10: 1250-67
Pensions, *see that title*
Provident fund, *see* Staff provident fund
Regulations, revision of, *see* Organisation
of Secretariat, etc.
Salaries, etc.
Budget estimates, 1931
C IV: 24, 27, 31-2, 229-30, 241, 242, 258,
258-9, 396, 398-9, 406, 407, 416-17, 419-20,
P: 593, 594; O. J. 10: 1169, 1170, 1176, 1180-8
Increment, annual, as affecting budget
C IV: 24, 258
See also under Organisation, etc., Secre-
tariat, Staff
Technical, for wireless station, *see* Wire-
less station, Report, etc.
Temporary
for Allocation Cttee. C IV: 259
for Committees and Conferences . . . C IV: 261
Transfer, question of . . . C IV: 26, 27-8, 31, 31-2
See also under Organisation, Secretariat,
Staff
TRIBUTES to P: 50, 71, 113, 228

Secretary-General of League

- OFFICIAL residence, purchase of, *see* "La
Pelouse", etc.
- TRIBUTES to . . . C IV: 61, 62, 71, 96, 98, 99, 245;
P: 50, 71, 98, 104, 113, 228
See also Drummond, Sir Eric *and under* Organ-
isation, etc., Secretariat

Security

- See* Arbitration, security, etc.

Sépahbody, Anouchiveran Khan

- Delegate of Persia C I: 6; P: 22
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice
Discussion, general C IV: 83-4

Sera and Serological Products, Standardisation

- of P: 319, 379

Ships and Shipping

- ACCIDENTS to workers employed in loading
and unloading, Convention *re*: adopted
by Labour Conference, 1929
List of ratifications. P: 487
- FUMIGATION of ships P: 319
- MARKING of weight on heavy packages trans-
ported by vessels, Convention *re*: adopted
by Labour Convention, 1929
List of ratifications. P: 487
- PROFITS, prevention of multiple taxation of . . . C II: 74

Siam

- See also* Varnvaidya, Prince
- DELEGATION P: 24

Sick Persons of Foreign Nationality, Medical Relief for

- See* Medical relief, etc.

Slavery

- in Committees Nos. 4 and 6
Discussion and documents
C IV: 12, 26, 44, 286; C VI: 58-63, 64-7, 72-5,
77-8, 88-9
- in Plenary Meetings
Discussion and documents
P: 96, 154-6, 245, 291-2, 444-5, 553-5
Resolution, Sept. 30, 1930 P: 154-5
- ABOLITION in India, Persia, Sudan, Trans-
Jordan C VI: 65-6; P: 291-2, 533
- in ABYSSINIA C VI: 65-6, 67
- ADVISORY Committee of experts: British
proposal to create C VI: 77, 78, 88;
P: 154, 534
- BUDGET estimates, 1931
C IV: 44; O. J. 10: 1178, 1215
- CHANGES in procedure, postponement of
consideration: Portuguese proposal
C VI: 77, 78, 79, 88, 89; P: 154, 155 (*resol.*),
534, 535
- COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY, Int.: Liberian
proposal *re* reference of slavery questions
to
Discussion C VI: 65, 67, 74
Examined by Sub-Cttee. and Cttee.
No. 6. C VI: 88; P: 534
Text of proposal C VI: 86
- COMMISSION, PERM. and Int. Slavery Office:
creation proposed by British Govt.
Discussion . . . C VI: 60-3, 65, 66-7, 73-5, 77-9;
P: 154, 155
Financial aspect of question . . . C VI: 60, 67, 73
Functions C VI: 60-1; P: 154
Letter and memo. from British Govt.
submitting proposal C VI: 82-3
Results of examination by Cttee. No. 6
C VI: 77-80, 88; P: 154, 534, 535

- Slavery (continued)**
- COMMISSION, TEMPORARY
Revival : British proposal
C VI : 61, 62, 66, 77, 88 ; P : 154, 534
- CONVENTION, Int., 1926
Ratifications, etc.
France, position *re* ratification
C VI : 62, 73
by Irish Free State P : 96
Japan and Siam, future accession
C VI : 77, 79
List of ratifications, etc. P : 444-5
Number reviewed C VI : 59, 65, 66, 78, 89 ;
P : 154, 155, 291, 534, 535
- INFORMATION from Govts.
Invitation to supply further information :
resols. of Ass., Sept. 30, 1930 and Cttee.
No. 6 C VI : 89 ; P : 155, 535
Results of application for
C VI : 61, 62-3, 65-6, 77, 78 ; P : 154, 291-2
in LIBERIA : Int. Commission of Enquiry
Appointment C VI : 59-60, 61, 65 ;
P : 245, 292
Expenses of member appointed by
League C IV : 12, 26, 286
- OFFICE, Int., creation proposed by British
Govt., *see above* Comm., Perm., etc.
- RAPPORTEUR
Appointment of C VI : 79-80
Statement by P : 154-5
- REPORTS of
Committee No. 6 P : 533-5
Secretariat on work of League since 10th
Assembly session P : 245, 291-2
- RESOLUTIONS
of Assembly, Sept. 30, 1930 P : 154-5
of Committee No. 6 C VI : 79, 89
Draft
British, *see above* Advisory Cttee. of
experts and Comm., Perm., and
Comm., Temp.
French and Italian C VI : 88
P : 154, 534, 535
Liberian, *see above* Comm. of Enquiry,
Int., etc.
Portuguese C VI : 77, 78, 79, 88, 89
P : 154, 155, 534, 535
- SLAVE-TRADE and proposals for abolition
C VI : 63, 66, 75, 77, 78, 82 ; P : 154, 156
- SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. No. 6
Appointment C VI : 73, 75
Report to Cttee. No. 6, examination
and text C VI : 77-9, 88-9
- Sleeping-Sickness C II : 103 ; P : 143
- Smallpox C II : 11 ; P : 244, 312, 313, 356, 378
- Smuggling
of ALCOHOL and smuggling in general
P : 296, 309, 354, 369-70
of OPIUM, *see* Opium, etc., Illicit traffic
- Snake-bite and Sera for Treatment of C II : 12
- Soejono, Raden Adipati Ario
Substitute delegate of Netherlands C II : 13 ; P : 21
HEALTH Org., work of C II : 13
- Sokal, François
Delegate of Poland C III : 6 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 22
FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on C III : 15
- Sottile, Antoine
Delegate of Liberia C I : 5 ; C II : 6 ; C III : 6
C IV : 8 ; C V : 6 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 21
- Sottile, Antoine (continued)**
- BUDGET of League
Secretariat and Special Organisations :
estimates, 1931
Increase, causes of C IV : 24-5
Salaries, wages and allowances C IV : 230
- CONFERENCES held in towns other than
Geneva, cost of C IV : 25, 26, 28-9
- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
Perm. Court of Int. Justice
Discussion, general C IV : 75-7
General obligations of staff C IV : 109-10
Pensions scheme C IV : 192, 207
Principal Officers C IV : 169
- SLAVERY
British proposals *re*. C VI : 60, 64-5
in Liberia : Int. Comm. of Enquiry. C IV : 26
C VI : 59-60, 65
Proposal *re* Int. Comm. of Enquiry C VI : 65, 79
- SUPERVISORY Commission
Election of members C IV : 239
Rotation in appointments C IV : 81
- South Africa, Union of
See also Hertzog, General J. B. M.
Pienaar, Major F. F.
Villiers, D. J. de
Water, C. T. te
DELEGATION P : 24
- South West Africa
See that title under Mandated territories, etc.
- Soviet Russia
See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
- Spain
See also Botella, Cristóbal
Casares, Julio
Cobián, Eduardo
Palacios-Morini, Leopoldo
Quiñones de León, José
DELEGATION P : 24
- Special Organisations of League
BUDGET, *see* Budget of League, Secretariat
and Special Organisations
- Staff Provident Fund
ACCOUNTS for 1929, *see* Accounts, etc., 1929
ALLUSIONS to C IV : 21, 53, 181, 320, 322
CONTRIBUTION of League towards
C IV : 32, 131, 231, 320, 396, 399
O. J. 10 : 1176, 1188-9
See also under Pensions
- Staff Regulations, Revision of
See Organisation of Secretariat, etc.
- Statelessness
See that title under Nationality and stateless-
ness
- Statistics
AGRICULTURAL, *see under* Agriculture
COMMERCIAL C II : 111 ; P : 521
ECONOMIC, *see* Economic statistics
Monthly Bulletin of Statistics P : 304, 305
of OPIUM, *see* Opium, etc., Statistical data
TRANSPORT, *see under* Transport
- Straits Commission, Fifth Report of
REVIEWED in report on work of League since
10th Ass. session P : 274
- Stresemann, Dr.
TRIBUTES to his memory P : 29, 39-40, 67, 88, 97
99-100, 103, 109, 210, 24

Students

- ASSOCIATIONS, Int.: work of Committee of Representatives P: 386-7
- INTERCHANGE of C II: 62; P: 388
- TRAVELLING facilities for C II: 62
See also Interchanges, of teachers, etc.

Sugar Industry

- CRISIS in Cuba P: 56
- ENQUIRY *re* C II: 22-3, 121

Supervisory Commission

- AGENDA, 37th session C IV: 256
- FUNCTIONS of, observations *re*
C IV: II, 21-3, 25-6, 32, 36, 43, 418-19
P: 593-4; O. J.: 1169-70

MEMBERS

- Election of members and substitute members C IV: 217, 239-40, 422, 423
P: 222, 597; O. J. 10: 1173
- Resolutions of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930
P: 150, 222

- Inclusion of nationals of countries not represented on Council, question of C IV: 20
- List C IV: 256, 289 *note*

- Rapporteur for questions of re-eligibility and rotation in membership
Appointment C IV: 20
- Statement by P: 149-50

- Re-eligibility: proposal by Swiss Govt. *re* amendment of Art. 1, para. 3 of financial regulations of League
Letter, July 3, 1930, to Sec. Gen. of League from Head of Swiss Federal Political Department, enclosing memo. of Federal Council
Discussion and documents
C IV: 13-20, 21, 287-8 (*text*)
P: 149, 529

- Report of Cttee. No. 4, *see that title below*

- Resolutions, *see that title below*

- Report of Cttee. No. 4 on re-eligibility (amendment of Art. 1, para. 3 of financial regulations) and on rotation in membership

- Draft text submitted by Dr. Hoffinger
C IV: 380-1

- Discussion and documents
C IV: 81-3, 86, 418
P: 149-50, 593; O. J.: 1169

- Final text. P: 529-30

- Resolutions
of Assembly, Sept. 30, 1930 P: 150
- of Committee No. 4 P: 530

- Rotation in appointments
Reports
of Commission (discussion, adoption and text)
C IV: 20-1, 81-3, 288-9, 381
P: 530-1

- of Committee No. 4, *see above* Report of Cttee. No. 4
- Resolutions, *see that title above*
- Substitute members C IV: 21
- See also above* Election, etc.

- REFERENCE to, of future financial questions concerning new League buildings C IV: 243, 423
P: 222, 597; O. J. 10: 1173

REPORTS

- on Budget for 1931, submitted to Cttee. No. 4. C IV: 229, 241, 242, 415-18 (*text*)
P: 262, 596, 597; O. J. 10: 1172, 1173
- Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 3, 1930 P: 222
- on Rotation in appointments of members of Commission, *see above under* Members, Rotation, etc.
- on Various proposals of Assembly Cttees. which involve financial consequences
C IV: 172-7, 389-93 (*text*)
P: 222, 596, 597; O. J. 10: 1172, 1173

Supervisory Commission (continued)

REPORTS (continued)

- on Work of 36th, 37th and 38th sessions, *see below* Work, 37th Session and 38th Session.

- SESSIONS, annual C IV: 271

- SUBMISSION to, of estimates for expenditure not provided for in budget, *see* Financial regulations, Article 16

WORK

- re* Audit of accounts, *see* Accounts, etc., 1929, Examination, etc.
- Report of Cttee. No. 4 C IV: 418-19, 421-2, 422
P: 593-4, 595, 596, 597; O. J.: 1169-70
- 36th Session, *see below* 37th session
- 37th Session, report on
Examination and adoption
C IV: II, 35, 233-6, 412
- Text C IV: 256-74
- 38th Session, report on
Examination and adoption C IV: II, 37, 234
- Text C IV: 275-8

Sweden

- See also* Boheman, Eric C.
Hesselgren, Mlle. Kerstin
Ramel, Baron S. G. F. T.
Undén, Oesten
Vennersten, A. F.

- DELEGATION P: 24-5

Switzerland

- See also* Dollfus, Roger
Gorgé, Camille
Keller, Gottfried
Motta, Giuseppe
Rappard, William

- DELEGATION P: 25
- MINORITIES in. P: 151-2

Syria

- See that title under* Mandated territories, etc.

T

Tánczos, General Gabriel

- Delegate of Hungary C III: 5; C IV: 7; P: 18

- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
Conference and work of Preparatory
Comm. C III: 76-7, 83

- FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
C III: 11, 24, 29, 50, 69

Tanganyika Territory

- See that title under* Mandated territories, etc.

Tarnowski, Adam

- Substitute delegate of Poland C VI: 6; P: 22

- MANDATES system and situation in Palestine
C VI: 58

- ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice
Principal Officers C IV: 153, 159, 160, 162

Taxation

- DOUBLE taxation and fiscal evasion, *see that title*
- of FOREIGN motor vehicles, *see under* Motor transport
- MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION clause in relation to
C II: 114; P: 524
- of PATENT and copyright royalties C II: 114
- of SHIPPING profits, *see* Shipping, Profits, etc.

Telegraphic Questions

- SECRECY, telegraphic, *see* Opium, etc., Illicit traffic, Telegrams, etc.

- Territorial Sea. Legal Status of**
 WORK of First Codification Conference
 C I : 90, 93, 94, 98 152
 P : 211, 239, 251, 253-4, 255
 Thirteen articles C I : 154 ; P : 253
 Resolution communicating
 C I : 154 (*text*), 155-6 ; P : 253
 Resolution of Council, May 15, 1930
 C I : 156
See also Fisheries, protection of
 Inland navigation, Recomm., etc.,
 re inland waters
- Territorial Waters**
 SUPERVISION to prevent slave-trade . . . C VI : 63, 78
- Theodoli, Ugo** (Secretary of Perm. Central
 Opium Board)
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 Manufacture, limitation : Conference C V : 34
 Statistics C V : 70-1
 Work of Permanent Central Board and
 relations with Advisory Cttee. . . . C V : 34
- Thomas, Albert** (Director of Int. Labour Office)
 BUDGET of League
 Labour Office, Int. : estimates, 1931 C IV : 47-8
 FINANCIAL regulations of League, proposal
 re amendment of Art. 29 . . . C IV : 176-7, 392-3
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Discussion, general C IV : 74
 Financial consequences of proposals of
 Cttee. of Enquiry C IV : 253, 254, 340-1, 434
 P : 221
 First Division of staff. . . . C IV : 215, 216, 221
 General obligations of staff . . . C IV : 107, 108
 Pensions scheme C IV : 135-6, 142, 144, 201-3
 Report and draft resolution of Cttee.
 No. 4 C IV : 247, 251-2
 Second Division of staff. C IV : 228
- Timber and Wood Products**
 FINNISH proposal P : 106
- Titulesco, Nicolas**
 Delegate of Roumania P : 23
 President of Assembly
 Election P : 30
 Presidential address P : 30-1
 Speech at close of session P : 227-8
 ARBITRATION and security P : 227
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and Disarmament
 Conf. P : 227
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. : election of
 judges and signatures of Optional Clause
 P : 227, 228
 COVENANT, amendment in view of Paris Pact P : 228
 ECONOMIC crisis and concerted economic ac-
 tion P : 228
 EUROPEAN union, plan for P : 227, 228
 FINANCIAL assistance, Convention on . . . P : 227, 228
 MINORITIES, protection of P : 227
 OPIUM, Conference on limitation of manu-
 facture P : 227
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I. L. O. and
 Perm. Court of Justice P : 227-8
 TRIBUTES to
 M. Colban and Dame Rachel Crowdy, Sir
 A. Salter P : 228
 Dr Nansen P : 159
 Secretary-General P : 228
- Togoland under British and French Mandates**
See under Mandated territories, etc.
- Trade and Commerce**
 CYCLES, trade : enquiry proposed
 C II : 77, 114, 120, 125
 P : 524, 535-6, 560-1
See also Economic depression, etc.
Int. Trade and Balances of Payments P : 43
 MARKETS of Overseas countries, relations
 with European markets P : 29, 43-6, 47, 55-7, 58,
 68, 89-90, 91-2, 93, 108, 121-2, 123
- Traffic in Women and Children**
 in Committee No. 5
 Discussion and documents
 C V : 23-33, 77-8, 97-9, 107-9
 Report C V : 97-9, 107-9 ; P : 545-6
 in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 71, 170-1, 246,
 320-34, 380, 412-13, 545-6
 Resolution, Sept. 30, 1930 P : 170
 AGE of marriage, etc., *see below* Conventions,
 int., Elimination of age-limit
 ANNUAL reports from Govts. C V : 97 ; P : 320
 BUDGET estimate, 1931 O. J. 10 : 1208
 CENTRAL Committee set up under Int. Arran-
 gement of 1904, working of C V : 28-9, 97, 107-8
 P : 320
 CINEMA in relation to C V : 25, 28, 31
 COMMITTEE on traffic in women and children
 Agenda of 10th session C V : 98, 108 ; P : 322
 Co-operation of voluntary organisations
 C V : 24, 30, 31, 32, 108 ; P : 321
 Joint Cttee. of Child Welfare Cttee. and
 co-operation with Int. Criminal Police
 Comm. P : 323
 Liaison officer of I. L. O., annual report
 of P : 321
 Regrets expressed at departure of Dame
 Rachel Crowdy C V : 98, 109 ; P : 323
 Report of Secretary P : 320
 Rules of procedure : revision P : 324
 Work of 9th session, *see below* Reports,
 etc.
 CONVENTIONS
 Conventions, Int. 1910, 1921
 Codification P : 324
 Elimination of age-limit from
 C V : 26, 29, 97, 108 ; P : 321
 Ratifications, etc. C V : 25, 27-8 ; P : 412-13
 Future Convention, allusion to P : 171
 DOCUMENTS, distribution of C V : 32-3, 77, 109
 ENQUIRY in East C V : 24, 25-6, 27, 29, 30, 33, 77,
 98-9, 108, 109
 P : 71, 170, 323, 380
 LAWS and regulations C V : 25, 31, 77, 98, 108, 109
 P : 170, 320, 321, 322
 LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 24, 25, 26-7, 28,
 29, 30, 30-1, 32, 77, 78, 98, 108, 109
 P : 170, 171, 246, 320, 322
 MUSIC-HALL and similar artistes, future enquiry
 re C V : 98, 108 ; P : 322
 PROSTITUTION, *see that title*
 RAPPORTEUR of Cttee. No. 5
 Appointment C V : 8, 33
 Statement by P : 170-1
 REPORTS of
 Committee No. 5
 Draft submitted by Mlle Hesselgren C V : 97-9
 Final text as amended and adopted
 C V : 78, 107-9 ; P : 545-6
 Secretariat on work of League since 10th
 Assembly session P : 246, 320-4, 380
 RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions
 of Assembly, Sept. 30, 1930 P : 170
 of Committee No. 5 C V : 77, 109
 SITUATION in various countries 25, 26-7, 28, 29, 30, 31

Traffic in Women and Children (continued)

SOUTENEURS

Campaign against C V : 29, 31
Sub-Cttee. of Enquiry, work *re* C V : 29, 97-8, 108
P : 321

VOLUNTARY organisations, work of, *see above*
under Committee

Transit and Communications

in Committees Nos. 2 and 4

Discussion and documents . . . C II : 70, III-12
C IV : 24, 38-40, 258, 260, 420

in Plenary Meetings

Discussion and documents P : 143-4, 243, 295,
306-10, 352, 355, 373-7, 520-2
Resolution, Sept. 29, 1930 P : 144

ADVISORY and Technical Committee

Co-operation with Fiscal Cttee. *re* draft
Convention on taxation of foreign
motor vehicles, *see* Motor transport,
Taxation, etc., Draft Convention, etc.

Liaison with Economic Org. C II : 111

Tribute to C IV : 38, 39

Work C II : 111 ; P : 243, 306

BUDGET estimates of Organisation, 1931

C IV : 38-40, 260, 420
O. J. 10 : 1177, 1202-4

CODIFICATION of int. law in matters of

P : 310, 355, 374-5

COMMUNICATIONS of importance to League at
times of emergency, *see* Aircraft, etc. *and*
Motor transport

CONFERENCES, General

Fourth, 1931

Credits, 1931 C IV : 24, 38-9, 39, 40, 258, 260
O. J. 10 : 1202

Preparation and agenda C II : 112
P : 144, 243, 307, 310, 522

Third C II : 111 ; P : 307, 521

CONVENTIONS, International

Barcelona Conventions, 1921 : list of
ratifications, etc. P : 406-11

Geneva Conventions, 1923 : list of rati-
fications, etc. P : 424-31

Paris Convention, 1925 : list of ratifica-
tions, etc. P : 443

Ratifications, etc., list of P : 406-11, 424-31, 443

CREDITS, 1931 C IV : 24, 38-40, 258, 260, 420
O. J. 10 : 1177, 1202-4

FREEDOM of transit

under Article 23 of Covenant C II : 112
P : 144, 522

Convention and Statute, 1921 : list of
ratifications, etc. P : 406-7

See also Lithuania and Poland, etc.,
Freedom of communications, etc.

GRAVE occurrences affecting routes of com-
munication C II : 112 ; P : 144, 243, 307, 310, 522

QUESTIONS referred to by Conference on Con-
certed Economic Action C II : 112
P : 144, 295, 522

RAPPORTEUR

Appointment C II : 9

Statement by P : 144

in **RELATION** to traffic in women and children

C V : 30

REPORTS

of Committee No. 2

Draft text submitted by M. Inouye C II : 111-12

Discussion and adoption C II : 70 ; P : 143-4

Final text P : 520-2

of Secretariat on work of League since

10th Assembly session

P : 243, 306-10, 352, 355, 373-7

RESOLUTIONS

of Assembly, Sept. 29, 1930 P : 144

of Committee No. 2 P : 522

Transit and Communications (continued)

SECTION of Secretariat : new post, credit for

C IV : 260 ; O. J. 10 : 1204

SETTLEMENT of disputes referred to Transit

Cttee., credits for C IV : 38, 39, 39-40, 40, 420
P : 595 ; O. J. : 1171

Trans-Jordan

See that title under Mandated territories, etc.

Translations

CONFERENCE, Int., convocation in 1931 . . . P : 386

RECOMMENDATIONS of

Committee of Enquiry on organisation,
etc. II : 65, 66

Congress, Int. of P. E. N. Clubs at Oslo,
1928 II : 66 ; P : 340

RIGHTS of translators, *see* Author's rights

Transport

by **AIR**, *see* Air Transport Co-operation Cttee.
of **NEWSPAPERS** and periodicals, *see* News-
papers, etc.

RAILWAY, *see* Railway transport

by **ROAD**, *see* Motor transport

STATISTICS, unification of : enquiry and pro-
posed Conference C II : 111
P : 144, 306, 307, 521

Travelling Expenses of League Officials

See Budget of League *under the Organisations*
concerned

Organisation of Secretariat, etc., Secre-
tariat, Staff, Leave

Treaties and other Int. Engagements

ARBITRATION treaties, *see* Arbitration, etc.,
Treaties

COMMERCIAL treaties, *see* Commercial policy
and treaties

GONDRA Pact, May 1923 P : 119

PACT of Paris, *see* Covenant, Amendments
required, etc. *and* War, renunciation as
an instrument of national policy

PEACE Treaties

Amendments to labour part, 1922 and
1923 : list of ratifications, etc. P : 488

Revision : statement by Hungarian dele-
gate P : 86-7, 88

RATIFICATION of Int. Conventions concluded
under League auspices, *see that title*

RECONSIDERATION of treaties which have
become inapplicable P : 50

REGISTRATION of treaties

Present situation *re* engagements regis-
tered with League P : 345-50

See also Covenant, Art. 18

Trip, L. J. A.

Substitute delegate of Netherlands C II : 6 ; C IV : 8
P : 21

BUDGET of League

Secretariat and Special Organisations :
estimates, 1931

Increase, causes of C IV : 27

ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
most-favoured-nation treatment C II : 40-2, 59

FINANCIAL Cttee., work of C II : 76-7

Trusts, International, and Cartels

QUESTION of int. control : P : 52

Tuberculosis. C II : 11, 103 ; P : 143, 319

Tumedei, Cesare

Assistant delegate of Italy C III : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; P : 20

FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on
C III : 15, 18, 22, 25, 26, 32, 33, 34, 34-5, 36-7,
37-8, 40-1, 69

Turkey

OPIMUM situation, *see* Opium, etc., in Turkey
 REFUGEES, Turkish, *see* Refugees, Russian,
 Armenian, etc.

U

Uganda

PRINCIPLE of trusteeship as applied in . . . C VI: 54
 UNION, proposed, with Tanganyika Territory
 C VI: 52-3, 56-7, 57-8, 88
 P: 285, 288, 366

Undén, Oesten

Delegate of Sweden C I: 6; P: 24
 COVENANT of League, amendments in view
 of Paris Pact I: 39-41, 48, 60-1, 68, 69
 ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 C I: 9, 12, 13, 18
 RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded
 under League auspices C I: 78-9

Under-Secretaries-General

See under Organisation of Secretariat, etc.,
 Secretariat

Unemployment

CONVENTIONS *re*
 Indemnity, unemployment, in case of loss
 or foundering of ship: adopted by
 Labour Conference, 1920
 List of ratifications. P: 481
 Unemployment, adopted by Labour
 Conference, 1919: list of ratifications P: 479
 ENQUIRY, proposed C II: 52-3, 55, 99-101, 120, 125
 P: 175, 177, 197, 556, 561
 in EUROPE and U. S. A. P: 47, 68, 92, 110, 122-3

Union of South Africa

See South Africa, Union of

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

NAVAL forces in Black Sea, report of Straits
 Comm. on. P: 274
 SHARE in world trade and economic policy
 P: 56, 110

United States of America

ACCESSION to Protocol of Signature of Sta-
 tute of Perm. Court, *see that title under*
 Court of Int. Justice, Perm.
 ECONOMIC and financial depression in P: 43, 44, 68
 ECONOMIC relations with Latin America
 P: 43-6, 47, 122
 OPIMUM situation in C V: 48, 53, 54, 55-6

University Relations

NATIONAL University Offices, work of Cttee.
 of Directors P: 386
 SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. on Intellectual Co-
 operation, work of P: 386-7

Upper Silesia, Minorities in

See Minorities, in Upper Silesia

Urrutia, Francisco José

Delegate of Colombia. C I: 5; C III: 5; C VI: 5
 P: 15
 Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 P: 138, 188
 BOLIVAR centenary. P: 199-200
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of C I: 93-4
 ORGANISATION of Perm. Court of Int. Justice C I: 11

Urrutia, Francisco José (continued)

ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Duration of engagements
 Statement by Count Bernstorff, M.
 Gallavresi, M. Parra-Perez and M.
 Urrutia, *see* Organisation of Secre-
 tariat, etc., Cttee. of Enquiry, Minor-
 ity proposals, *re* Term of appoint-
 ment, etc.

RATIFICATION of int. Conventions concluded
 under League auspices C I: 76-7

Uruguay

See also Antuna, José G.
 Castro, Alfredo de
 Cosio, Pedro
 Guani, Alberto
 DELEGATION P: 25

V

Vacaresco, Mile. Hélène

Substitute delegate of Roumania. C II: 6; C V: 6
 P: 23
 BOLIVAR centenary. P: 198
 CINEMA in relation to prostitution C V: 31
 FOREIGN minors, assistance to C V: 19-20
 INTELLECTUAL co-operation, work of P: 203-4
 LICENSED houses, abolition of C V: 30-1
 OPIMUM and other dangerous drugs
 Illicit traffic: enquiry proposed by
 Chinese delegate C V: 79
 Manufacture, limitation: Conference. C V: 67
 Work of Advisory Cttee. C V: 67
 TRAFFIC in women and children C V: 31

Valdés-Mendeville, Jorge

Delegate of Chile C II: 5; C V: 5; C VI: 5; P: 15
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Appointment of rapporteur C IV: 51

Valvanne, Hugo

Substitute delegate of Finland C II: 5; C VI: 5
 P: 17
 DEATH of Dr. Nansen and tribute to C VI: 75
 P: 153
 MANDATES
 Appointment as rapporteur C VI: 58
 Report of Cttee. No. 6 C VI: 75; P: 153-4
 Working of mandates system and prin-
 ciple of trusteeship P: 153-4

Varnvaldiya, Prince

Delegate of Siam C IV: 8; C V: 6; C VI: 6; P: 24
 LICENSED houses, abolition of C V: 78
 OPIMUM-SMOKING, work of Comm. of Enquiry
re P: 71, 72, 174
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Appointment of rapporteur C IV: 50
 Discussion, general C IV: 100-2
 Principal Officers C IV: 159, 165, 169, 170
 Report and draft resolution of Cttee.
 No. 4. C IV: 250, 254
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P: 71-2
 SECRETARIAT, tribute to P: 71
 SLAVERY
 British proposal C VI: 78, 79
 Convention: proposition of Siam. C VI: 77
 SUPERVISORY Commission
 Election of members C IV: 240
 Re-eligibility of members (amendment
 of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regu-
 lations) C IV: 16, 18, 19, 81

Varnvaidya, Prince (*continued*)

- TRAFFIC in women and children
 Enquiry in East C V : 30 ; P : 71
 WAR, abolition and maintenance of peace P : 72

Vasconcellos, Augusto de

- Delegate of Portugal . . . C II : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; C V : 6
 P : 23
 AGENDA of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 9
 BUDGET of League
 Secretariat and Special Organisations :
 estimates, 1931 C IV : 38, 39, 40
 CONFERENCES held in towns other than
 Geneva, cost of C IV : 28, 29
 ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and
 Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 Duration of engagement C IV : 125, 126
 First division of staff C IV : 222
 Pensions scheme C IV : 146
 Principal Officers C IV : 163, 169
 Rapporteur, appointment as C IV : 51
 Report and draft resolution of Cttee.
 No. 4 C IV : 243, 244, 246-53 *passim*, 423-34
 (text)
 P : 219-21, 573-84 (text)
 SUPERVISORY Commission
 Re-eligibility of members (amendment
 of Art. 1, Para. 3 of Financial Regu-
 lations) C IV : 14
 Rotation in membership C IV : 82

Venereal Diseases

- in BULGARIA P : 244, 314-15
 CREDITS for enquiries, *see* Health, etc.,
 Overseas countries, etc.
 SERO-DIAGNOSIS of P : 143, 244, 356, 380, 519
 Conference at Montevideo C II : 106
 P : 244, 315-16, 519
 TREATMENT of, system, and question in
 relation to abolition of licensed houses
 C V : 24, 27, 29, 98, 108 ; P : 170, 322

Venezuela

- See also* Escalante, Diogenes
 La Madriz, Carlos E. de
 Parra-Perez, Dr. C
 Zumeta, Cesar
 DELEGATION P : 25

Vennersten, A. F.

- Delegate of Sweden C II : 6 ; P : 24
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
 most-favoured-nation treatment
 C II : 21-3, 42, 59, 82, 83, 88
 FINANCIAL Cttee., work of
 Rapporteur, appointment as C II : 9, 10, 78
 Report of Cttee. No. 2
 C II : 71, 77-8, 112-15 (text)
 P : 145, 522-5 (text)

**Veterinary Police Measures, Investigations con-
 cerning**

- COMMITTEE of Experts, work of
 C II : 29, 44, 93, 97, 108, 118, 125
 P : 105, 175, 177, 295, 554, 560
 Resolution of Assembly, Oct. 2, 1930 P : 196
 CONFERENCE, proposed, *see below* Resolution,
 etc.
 RESOLUTION of Warsaw Agricultural Confer-
 ence C II : 20, 28, 44, 51, 52, 108
 INSTITUTION of system of control advocated
 by Italian delegate P : 93

Vice-Presidents of Assembly

See that title under Assembly of League

Villegas, Enrique

- Delegate of Chile C I : 5 ; C III : 5 ; P : 15
 ECONOMIC action, concerted : work of Prelim.
 Conf. P : 108
 IMPORT and export prohibitions and restric-
 tions : Conv. 1927 P : 108
 LATIN AMERICA, economic position and rela-
 tions with Europe P : 109
 RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded
 under League auspices 108
 RATIONALISATION of sodium nitrate industry P : 108
 REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass.
 session P : 108-9

Villiers, D. J. de

- Delegate of Union of South Africa C II : 6 ; C V : 6
 P : 24
 ECONOMIC action, concerted, and question of
 most-favoured-nation treatment
 C II : 47, 85-6, 92-3

Völckers, M.

- Expert, delegation of Germany C V : 5 ; C VI : 5
 P : 18
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 Illicit traffic, control of C V : 40, 41
 Manufacture, limitation : Conferences
 C V : 41, 71, 74
 PENAL administration, improvement of
 C V : 12-13, 18
 REFUGEES, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian,
 Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish
 Future organisation of work C VI : 13-14

W

Wang Chung-Hui, M.

- Elected judge of Perm. Court of Int. Justice
 P : 138, 188

**War, Renunciation as an Instrument of Na-
 tional Policy (Pact of Paris)**

- AMENDMENTS to Covenant required in view
 of adherence of League Members to, *see*
 Covenant of League, Amendments, etc.
 REFERENCES to, in discussion on report on
 work of League since 10th Ass. session
 P : 35, 36, 41, 49, 59, 60, 75, 76, 79, 84, 87, 88,
 89, 95, 103, 124

War or Threat of War

- ABOLITION and maintenance of peace
 Discussion in Plenary Meetings
 P : 35-6, 36, 42, 49, 54-5, 59-60, 72, 75, 79,
 81, 87, 88, 89, 100, 102-3, 112, 116, 117, 123
See also European union, plan for
 COVENANT provisions *re, see* Covenant of
 League, Amendments required, etc.
 DRAFT Convention, prelim., to strengthen
 means of preventing war
 Article 1 : discussion, amendments
 C III : 61-2, 100, 544
 Articles 2, 3, 3 bis : discussion, amend-
 ments, reports C III : 59-61, 63-8, 99, 100
 P : 119, 267, 544
 Credits, 1931 C IV : 176, 392
 Discussion, general C I : 60 ; C III : 58-9
 P : 60, 76, 87, 112, 118, 168-9
 Rapporteur
 Appointment C III : 10
 Statement by P : 169

War or Threat of War (continued)

DRAFT Convention, prelim., etc. (continued)

Reports of

Committee No. 3

Draft submitted by M. Lange

C III : 99-100

Adopted C III : 89

Text P : 544-5

Secretariat on work of League since

10th Assembly session P : 266-7

Resolutions

of Assembly, Sept. 30, 1930 P : 169

of Committee No. 3

Presentation and discussion

C III : 71-2, 89-90

Text C III : 100 ; P : 545

Special Cttee. to present report to 12th

Assembly C III : 100 ; P : 169 (resol.) 545

Sub-Committee of 3rd Cttee.

Appointment C III : 68

Work, examination and adoption C III : 70-1

FINANCIAL assistance for States victims of aggression, *see that title*

Warsaw Agricultural Conference, 1930

See under Agriculture

Water, C. T. to

Delegate of South Africa C I : 6 ; C III : 6 ; C VI : 6 ;
P : 24

COVENANT of League, amendment in view of

Paris Pact I : 57-8

FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on

C III : 24, 50

MANDATES : South West Africa C VI : 58

Weights and Measures, Standardisation of P : 66, 83

Western Samoa

See that title under Mandated territories, etc.

Wettum, W. G. van

Substitute delegate of Netherlands C V : 6 ; P : 21

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs

Drug addiction and consumption C V : 37

Illicit traffic

Enquiry proposed by chinese delegate

C V : 79, 81

Penalties C V : 37

Manufacture, limitation : Conference

C V : 36-7, 67, 73

Model code C V : 37

Statistics C V : 69-70

Whaling Industry, Protection of P : 354, 370

White Lead, Use of, in Painting

CONVENTION adopted by Labour Conference,

1921 : list of ratifications P : 483

Wilford, Sir T. M.

Delegate of New Zealand C I : 6 ; C II : 6 ; C III : 6 ;
C IV : 8 ; C V : 6 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 21

COVENANT of League, amendment in view of

Paris Pact I : 62

FINANCIAL assistance, draft convention on

C III : 13, 24, 49, 69

MANDATES : Western Samoa C VI : 55-6

PENAL administration, improvement of C V : 13-14

WAR draft convention for strengthening

means of preventing : Art. 2 C III : 61

Wireless Station for League

CONCLUSION of Agreement with Swiss Govt.

and Société Radio-Suisse P : 243, 309

EXPENDITURE *re*, in relation to budget, *see*

Budget, Secretariat, 1930 and 1931,
Items, Wireless station, etc.

REPORTS

of Secretariat on work of League since

10th Assembly session P : 247, 263, 310

of Supervisory Commission C VI : 262-3

Women and Children, Traffic in

See Traffic in women, etc.

Women, Employment of

BEFORE and after childbirth : Convention *re*,

adopted by Labour Conference, 1919

List of ratifications. P : 479

NIGHT-work : Convention *re*, adopted by

Labour Conference, 1919

List of ratifications. P : 479

Women Police C V : 25, 29, 108 ; P : 171, 322

Woo Kaiseng, Dr.

Substitute delegate and Secretary-General,

Chinese delegation C V : 5 ; P : 15

LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 30

PENAL administration, improvement of C V : 16

TRAFFIC in women and children

Enquiry in East C V : 30

Working Capital Fund

ADVANCES, recoverable, made from

C IV : 42, 43, 234, 257, 262, 278, 420 ; P : 262, 263,
595 ; O. J. : 1171, 1248

INADEQUACY of C IV : 266-7

TOTAL on Dec. 31, 1929 and detailed account

C IV : 280

Wu, Dr. Chao-Chu

Delegate of China, *see* Chao-Chu Wu, Dr.

Y

Yada, Shichitarô

Substitute delegate of Japan C V : 5 ; P : 20

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs

Cocaine C V : 61, 62

Enquiry in Far East C V : 39

Illicit traffic C V : 38-9, 61-2, 62

Manufacture, limitation C V : 62

Conferences C V : 38

Permanent Central Board, work of C V : 39

TRAFFIC in women and children C V : 26

Yoshizawa, Kenkichi

Delegate of Japan C VI : 6 ; P : 20

BOLIVAR centenary P : 198-9

MINORITIES, protection and procedure for

examining petitions C VI : 19, 71

SLAVERY : British proposal and position of

Japan towards Convention, 1926 C VI : 79

Young Plan C II : 71

Yugoslavia

See also Fotitch, Constantin
Majouranitch, Jelko
Marinkovitch, Voïslav

DELEGATION P: 25

Z

Zaleski, Auguste

Delegate of Poland C VI: 6; P: 22
AGRICULTURAL Conference, Warsaw 1930:
work P: 113
ARMAMENTS, reduction, and relation to security P: 111-12
CONVENTIONS, Int.: procedure *re* and cooperation between Govts. and Secretariat P: 113
COVENANT, amendments in view of Pact of Paris P: 112
ECONOMIC depression, world P: 113
EUROPEAN union, plan for P: 112
MINORITIES, protection and procedure for examining petitions C VI: 25-6, 39-40, 68
ORGANISATION of Secretariat, I.L.O. and Perm. Court of Int. Justice P: 113
REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P: 111-13
WAR or threat of war
Abolition and maintenance of peace P: 112
Conventions on financial assistance and on strengthening of means to prevent war P: 112

Zaunius, Dovas

Delegate of Lithuania C III: 6; C VI: 6; P: 21
AGRICULTURAL Conference, Warsaw P: 85
ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc.: work of Preparatory Comm. for Disarmament Conf. P: 85
COVENANT, amendments in view of Pact of Paris P: 84-5
CUSTOMS policy and protectionism P: 85
ECONOMIC action, concerted: work of Prelim. Conf. P: 85
ECONOMIC depression, world P: 85
EUROPEAN union, plan for P: 85
RELATIONS between Lithuania and Poland P: 85
REPORT on work of League since 10th Ass. session P: 84-5

Zumeta, Cesar

Delegate of Venezuela C II: 6; C IV: 8; P: 25
ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P: 28
ARMS and ammunition, etc., int. trade in P: 29
ASSEMBLY session, opening speech at P: 27, 28-30
COVENANT, amendments in view of general adherence to Paris Pact P: 29
DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay, settlement of P: 28
ECONOMIC action, concerted: work of Prelim. Conf. P: 29
EUROPEAN Union, plan for P: 29
FINANCIAL assistance, convention on P: 29
HEALTH Organisation, work of. C II: 13-14; P: 28
LEAGUE of Nations: activities P: 28-30
OPIUM, etc.: delay in scheme for limiting manufacture P: 28, 29
TRIBUTES to memory of Dr. Stresemann, Dr. Nansen, Lord Balfour and Simon Bolivar P: 29, 30

NUMERICAL LIST OF DOCUMENTS

published in the RECORDS of the ELEVENTH ASSEMBLY (Ordinary)

Document Number	Sales Number ¹	Volume and page	Document Number	Sales Number ¹	Volume and page
AGENDA OF ASSEMBLY			MANDATES		
A. 2 (I). 1930	<u>1930. 4</u>	P: 231	A. VI/6. 1930		C IV: 87
A. IV./2. 1930		C IV: 256	A. 69 (2). 1930. VI		P: 532
AGRICULTURAL CONFERENCE AT WARSAW			MINORITIES		
A. II/1. 1930		C II: 106; P: 489	A. VI/4. 1930		C VI: 86
ARMAMENTS, REDUCTION OF			A. 66. 1930. I	<u>1930. I. B. 1</u>	P: 531
A. 74. 1930. IX		P: 542	OPIUM AND OTHER DANGEROUS DRUGS		
ASSEMBLY ARRANGEMENTS			A. V/7. 1930		C V: 99
A. I/2. 1930		C I: 103	A. V/14. 1930		C V: 109
A. 22. 1930		P: 491	A. 78. 1930. XI	<u>1930. XI. 6</u>	P: 547
A. 47. 1930		P: 495	ORGANISATION OF SECRETARIAT, I. L. O. AND		
A. 60. 1930		P: 496	REGISTRY OF PERM. COURT		
A. 63. 1930. V		P: 564	A. 16. 1930		C IV: 290
BUDGET AND FINANCES OF LEAGUE			A. 86. 1930. X	<u>1930. X. 4</u>	C IV: 423; P: 573
<i>See also Supervisory Commission</i>			PENAL ADMINISTRATION, IMPROVEMENT IN		
A. 4 (c). 1930. X		C IV: 396	A. V/10. 1930		C V: 106
A. IV/9. 1930		C IV: 410	A. 26. 1930. IV		C V: 87
A. 19. 1930. X		C IV: 287	A. 64. 1930. IV		P: 527
A. 32. 1930. X	<u>1930. X. 2</u>	C IV: 278	C. 620. M. 241. 1930. IV	<u>1930. IV. 10</u>	C V: 89
A. 37. 1930. X		C IV: 286	PENSIONS FOR STAFF OF LEAGUE ORGANISATIONS		
A. 62. 1930. X		P: 529	A. 25 (I). 1930. X	<u>1930. X. 3</u>	C IV: 381;
A. 81. 1930. X		P: 572			P: 585
A. 84. 1930. X		C IV: 418; P: 593	RATIFICATION OF CONVENTIONS CONCLUDED		
BUILDINGS OF LEAGUE, NEW			UNDER LEAGUE AUSPICES		
A. 55. 1930		C IV: 413	A. 10. 1930. V	<u>1930. V. II</u>	C I: 141
CHILD WELFARE			A. 83. 1930. V	<u>1930. V. 25</u>	P: 568
A. V. I. 8. 1930		C V: 95	C. 9. 1931. V	<u>1931. V. I</u>	P: 395
A. 59. 1930. IV	<u>1930. IV. 8</u>	P: 525	REFUGEES		
COURT OF INT. JUSTICE PERMANENT			A. VI/3. 1930		C VI: 83
<i>See also Organisation of Secretariat, etc.</i>			A. 75. 1930. XIII		P: 535
A. 35. 1930. V		C I: 134	G. A. C. 10. 1930		C VI: 81
A. 45. 1930. V	<u>1930. V. 22</u>	C I: 100	REPORT ON WORK OF LEAGUE SINCE TENTH		
A. 57. 1930. V	<u>1930. V. 23</u>	C I: 132;	ASSEMBLY SESSION		
		P: 498	A. 6. 1930	<u>1930. 2</u>	P: 237
A. 61. 1930. X		P: 500	A. 6 (a). 1930	<u>1930. 5</u>	P: 351
A. 80. 1930. V		P: 564	C. 9. 1931. V	<u>1930. 6</u>	P: 395
COVENANT, AMENDMENT OF			SLAVERY		
A. 8. 1930. V	<u>1930. V. 2</u>	C I: 104	A. VI/1. 1930		C VI: 82
A. 72. 1930. IX		P: 541	A. VI/5. 1930		C VI: 86
A. 85. 1930. V	<u>1930. V. 26</u>	C I: 163;	A. VI/7 (I). 1930		C VI: 88
		P: 598	A. 77. 1930. VI		P: 533
ECONOMIC WORK OF LEAGUE			SUPERVISORY COMMISSION		
A. II/14. 1930		C II: 116	A. 5. 1930. X		C IV: 256
A. 79. 1930. II	<u>1930. II. 37</u>	P: 552	A. 5 (a). 1930. X		C IV: 275
FINANCIAL WORK OF LEAGUE			A. 53. 1930. X		C IV: 288; P: 530
A. II/68. 1930		C II: 112	A. 62. 1930. X		P: 529
A. 68. 1930. II	<u>1930. II. 36</u>	P: 522	C. 609. M. 236. 1930. X		C IV: 389
HEALTH			TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN		
A. II/3. 1930		C II: 103	A. V/6. 1930		C V: 97
A. 56. 1930. III	<u>1930. III. 11</u>	P: 516	A. V/33. 1930		C V: 107
INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION			A. 76. 1930. IV	<u>1930. IV. 9</u>	P: 545
A. II/2. 1930		C II: 109	TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
A. 67. 1930. XII	<u>1930. XII. A. 5</u>	P: 561	A. II/4. 1930		C II: 111
INTERNATIONAL LAW, CODIFICATION OF			A. 65. 1930. VIII		P: 520
A. 6. 1930		C I: 152	A. 73. 1930. IX	<u>1930. IX. 6</u>	P: 538
A. 82. 1930. V	<u>1930. V. 24</u>	P: 565	WAR OR THREAT OF WAR		
			A. 70. 1930. IX	<u>1930. IX. 4</u>	P: 501
			A. 71. 1930. IX	<u>1930. IX. 5</u>	P: 544
			A. 73. 1930. IX		P: 538

¹ The sales numbers are underlined. Documents not appearing in this column are not on sale.